

1956-57



MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

S Education

in India Vol. II

T. 2r
17.2

T.2r
B7-
091219

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1956-57

Vol. II

ALL-INDIA TABLES AND APPENDICES



सत्यमेव जयते

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION NO. 481

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS
NASIK ROAD AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS DELHI-8
1961

CONTENTS

	PAGES (ii)
Explanations	
Tables	
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys	10
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls	20
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	28
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	44
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	60
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups	64
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	72
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education	76
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	78
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	86
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	92
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	94
XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial concessions	98
XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	110
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults	112
XIII (A)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	114
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils	115
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure	117
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure	119
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	121
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies	123
XVI—State Educational Service	126
Appendix-A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	128
Appendix-B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	172
Appendix-C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	214
Appendix-D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	256

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, *i.e.* from 1st April 1956 to 31st March, 1957.
2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.
3. **Unrecognised Institutions** are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions.
4. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March 1957 is taken.
5. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.
6. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as, Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*.
7. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.
8. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1956-57. These include results of private candidates also.
9. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.
10. **All Statistics** refer to recognised institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are provided.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Area in Square Miles 12,66,896						
Population (estimated) 39,91,16,000						
Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1955-56	1956-57	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1955-56	1956-57	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised						
Universities	31	32	3	1	1	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.	11	12	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	34	40	3	..	1	..
Colleges for General Education	608	660	53	104	113	4
Colleges for Professional Education	322	365	29	24	34	1
Colleges for Special Education.	98	112	21	14	16	..
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,255	10,047	5,088	1,583	1,758	135
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	19,393	21,871	18,707	2,337	2,615	1,006
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,62,905	2,71,233	2,47,065	15,230	16,065	10,878
Pre-Primary Schools	419	524	78	211	245	62
Schools for Vocational Education	2,385	2,313	462	689	710	59
Schools for Special Education	46,307	44,203	37,190	4,680	4,867	2,634
Total	3,41,768	3,51,412	3,08,699	24,873	26,425	14,779

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1955-56	1956-57	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1955-56	1956-57
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Recognised						
Universities	43,827	48,728	18,916	8,765	5,649	6,089
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	1,869	2,143	267	369	91	109
Colleges for General Education	4,44,841	4,81,762	1,94,438	40,512	77,689	88,903
Colleges for Professional Education	85,512	96,703	30,304	16,066	8,386	10,469
Colleges for Special Education	8,959	9,916	3,065	1,411	4,356	5,373
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	37,36,529	40,64,913	19,14,230	51,831	9,77,028	11,22,028
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	29,20,957	32,78,462	25,60,246	17,600	8,91,995	11,13,761
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,59,46,373	1,65,35,263	1,24,30,358	4,253	69,73,361	73,87,304
Pre-Primary Schools	25,527	29,409	4,861	..	20,301	24,608
Schools for Vocational Education	1,99,527	2,13,337	73,288	36,787	62,938	58,307
Schools for Special Education	13,20,965	12,47,875	10,30,135	5,40,965	1,66,913	1,80,514
Total	2,47,34,886	2,60,08,511	1,92,60,148	7,18,559	91,88,707	99,97,465

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)

Number of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1956-57		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)]	No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)]			
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognised
1,029	776	3,570	216	Universities
..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
127	20	677	28	Research Institutions
13,948	3,364	22,983	3,356	Colleges for General Education
1,656	1,492	8,863	812	Colleges for Professional Education
463	344	1,426	204	Colleges for Special Education
2,07,883	6,675	1,66,471	39,146	Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools
6,31,620	4,372	1,35,467	31,096	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
50,72,817	4,338	5,88,878	1,21,261	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
4,003	..	346	1,785	Pre-Primary Schools
10,415	9,367	14,442	3,055	Schools for Vocational Education
1,00,449	61,131	23,500	2,132	Schools for Special Education
60,44,410	91,879	9,66,623	2,03,091	Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1955-56	1956-57	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Expen-		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Direction & Inspection .	4,00,05,705	4,12,16,084	+ 12,10,379	93.0	2.0	2.8
Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.) .	40,85,35,901	42,53,70,653	+ 1,68,34,752	73.7	2.9	1.8
<i>Total</i> .	44,85,41,606	46,65,86,737	+ 1,80,45,131	75.4	2.8	1.
Direct						
Universities	7,98,04,600	9,19,50,716	+ 1,21,46,116	42.6	0.0	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	1,32,40,136	1,49,89,495	+ 17,49,359	5.8	..	..
Research Institutions .	1,39,04,324	1,75,15,723	+ 36,11,399	92.8	..	0.0
Colleges for General Education	11,64,74,022	12,82,45,536	+ 1,17,71,514	35.5	0.0	0.2
Colleges for Professional Education	7,00,08,191	7,78,93,594	+ 78,85,403	67.1	0.0	0.9
Colleges for Special Education	36,34,551	48,63,447	+ 12,28,896	58.9	0.4	0.0
High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools	37,61,44,383	41,58,52,710	+ 3,97,08,327	42.0	2.5	1.5
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools .	15,40,50,236	17,14,89,940	+ 1,74,39,704	66.4	8.4	3.2
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools .	53,72,72,066	58,47,78,161	+ 4,75,06,095	74.5	11.7	8.0
Pre-Primary Schools .	24,99,241	28,86,710	+ 3,87,469	25.5	1.4	3.3
Schools for Vocational Education	5,45,08,146	5,80,00,117	+ 34,91,971	74.0	0.3	0.8
Schools for Special Education	2,65,28,889	2,78,88,362	+ 13,59,473	67.7	0.5	1.9
<i>Total</i> .	1,44,80,68,785	1,59,63,54,511	+ 14,82,85,726	59.1	5.9	3.8
Grand Total . .	1,89,66,10,391	2,06,29,41,248	+ 16,63,30,857	62.8	5.2	3.4

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1956-57) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1956-57)					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments, Other Sources etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
								Indirect
2.2	..	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	Direction & Inspection
6.1	6.1	9.4	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)
5.7	5.6	8.6	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Total</i>
								Direct
39.2	1.5	16.7	..	..	..	..	..	Universities
93.2	0.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.2	0.5	5.5	..	..	..	..	..	Research Institutions
53.3	3.1	7.9	79.7	0.5	119.7	24.8	224.7	Colleges for General Education
23.2	3.6	5.2	487.9	6.3	168.5	64.1	726.8	Colleges for Professional Education
13.3	19.5	7.9	187.2	1.3	42.2	87.4	318.1	Colleges for Special Education
44.1	3.4	6.5	33.6	3.3	35.3	7.9	80.1	High/Higher Secondary/ Post-Basic Schools
14.6	2.6	4.8	25.9	4.5	5.7	2.9	39.0	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools
3.1	1.0	1.7	18.2	4.8	0.8	0.7	24.5	Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools
44.0	5.5	20.3	13.6	2.5	23.5	13.8	53.4	Pre-Primary Schools
14.5	3.2	7.2	158.0	2.3	30.9	22.3	213.5	Schools for Vocational Education
3.8	10.6	15.5	13.2	0.5	0.7	5.1	19.5	Schools for Special Education
23.5	2.4	5.3	26.2	4.3	10.4	3.5	44.4	<i>Total</i>
19.4	3.1	6.1	36.0	4.9	11.1	5.3	57.3	Grand Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities	2	..	..	30	..	32
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	6	..	..	4	2	12
Research Institutions	12	8	..	1	18	1	40
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts only { With only Degree Classes	9	9	18
{ Others	6	..	..	40	15	61
Science only { With only Degree Classes	1	..	..	2	2	5
{ Others	4	..	..	8	1	13
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	10	..	..	7	2	19
{ Others	82	..	2	238	57	379
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes	22	..	..	52	19	93
Others	33	..	..	38	1	72
<i>Total</i>	158	..	2	394	106	660
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture	1	21	..	..	3	..	25
Applied Art and Architecture	1	..	..	..	..	1
Commerce	6	..	..	13	9	28
Engineering	8	18	..	..	15	6	47
Forestry	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Law	7	..	..	6	16	29
Medicine	4	47	..	3	32	11	97
Physical Education	6	..	..	3	..	9
Teachers' Training—							
Basic { Post-graduate	20	..	..	2	5	27
{ Under-graduate	5	..	..	..	..	5
Non-Basic { Post-graduate	1	31	..	..	22	6	60
{ Under-graduate	4	..	..	6	..	10
Technology	4	..	..	1	2	7
Veterinary Science	13	..	..	1	..	14
Others	1	..	..	1	1	3
<i>Total</i>	17	184	..	3	105	56	365
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music	4	..	..	11	1	16
Dancing	1	1
Other Fine Arts	4	..	..	1	..	5
Oriental Studies	24	1	..	42	10	77
Sociology	1	..	..	5	..	6
Others	1	..	..	5	1	7
<i>Total</i>	34	1	..	64	13	112

Type and Management

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by						Total		
Government		Dis- trict Boards	Muni- cipal Boards	Private Bodies				
Central	State			Aided	Un- aided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	33	Universities
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	41	Research Institutions
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Colleges for General Education—
..	..	..	..	1	4	5	23	Degree Colleges—
..	4	..	..	24	6	34	95	Arts { With only Degree Classes Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Science { With Only Degree Classes
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Arts { With only Degree Classes
..	14	..	..	29	4	47	426	Science { Others Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes
..	..	..	..	12	5	17	110	Others
..	5	..	..	5	..	10	82	Others
..	23	..	..	71	19	113	773	Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	Colleges for Professional Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	Applied Art and Architecture
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	Forestry
1	..	..	..	1	..	2	99	Law
..	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	28	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Teachers' Training—
..	5	..	..	7	1	13	73	Basic { Post-graduate Under-graduate
..	7	..	..	9	1	17	27	Non- { Post-graduate Basic { Under-graduate
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Technology
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Others
1	13	..	..	17	3	34	399	Total
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	21	Colleges for Special Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Music
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dancing
..	..	..	..	7	1	8	85	Other Fine Arts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Oriental Studies
..	1	..	..	2	..	3	10	Sociology
..	1	..	..	14	1	16	128	Others Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		
	Central	State			Aided	Unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Schools for General Education—							
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	14	..	..	10	1	25
Higher Secondary	10	181	10	27	1,128	329	1,685
High	29	1,167	1,131	278	4,585	1,147	8,337
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	870	4,648	376	494	11	6,399
Middle/Junior High	45	3,542	4,495	238	4,997	2,155	15,472
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	12	5,234	31,326	2,091	4,449	289	43,401
Primary—							
Single-Teacher	6	29,002	41,634	263	28,434	2,070	1,01,409
Others	68	25,550	64,063	4,816	30,645	1,281	1,26,423
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	32	16	21	303	152	524
<i>Total</i>	170	65,592	1,47,323	8,110	75,045	7,435	3,03,675
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture . . . . .	..	84	..	..	8	1	93
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	50	..	..	16	18	84
Commerce . . . . .	..	6	..	..	124	692	822
Engineering	1	38	..	..	24	5	68
Forestry . . . . .	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Industry	3	241	12	5	122	5	388
Marine Training	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Medicine . . . . .	..	8	..	..	16	6	30
Physical Education . . . . .	..	1	..	1	30	4	36
Teachers' Training—							
Basic . . . . .	..	342	12	..	76	35	465
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	112	..	1	60	20	193
Technology—							
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	45	..	1	10	1	57
High . . . . .	..	1	..	..	4	1	6
Others	2	19	..	..	12	15	48
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Others	1	2	..	..	4	..	7
<i>Total</i>	11	961	24	8	506	803	2,313
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Physically Handicapped	1	23	..	2	62	3	91
Music . . . . .	..	11	..	..	42	11	64
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	1	6
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	10	..	1	28	1	40
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	149	11	8	1,950	1,185	3,303
For Social Workers	1	29	..	..	7	..	37
Social (Adult) Education	908	10,867	1,707	198	24,787	875	39,342
Reformatory . . . . .	..	25	..	..	5	..	30
Others . . . . .	..	1,180	16	..	64	27	1,287
<i>Total</i>	910	12,294	1,734	209	26,953	2,103	44,203
Grand Total	1,120	79,239	1,49,082	8,333	1,03,119	10,519	3,51,412

† Includes 9,550 (8,493 for boys and

Type and Management—(Contd.)

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	26	Schools for General Education—
..	70	..	17	234	30	351	2,036	Post-Basic
3	329	26	50	810	188	1,406	9,743	Higher Secondary
..	34	345	104	15	..	498	6,897	High
8	665	473	151	602	218	2,117	17,589	Senior Basic
1	248	2,306	646	267	12	3,480	46,881†	Middle/Junior High
1	1,598	1,392	90	2,098	125	5,304	1,06,713	Junior Basic/Basic
20	2,358	2,239	1,198	1,233	233	7,281	1,33,704	Primary
..	15	26	9	145	50	245	769	Primary—
33	5,317	6,807	2,265	5,405	856	20,683	3,24,358	Single-Teacher
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	94	Others
..	19	..	..	129	72	220	304	Pre-Primary
..	..	..	..	4	3	7	829	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	Schools for Vocational Education—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Agriculture
..	41	..	3	84	17	145	533	Arts and Crafts
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Commerce
1	41	..	6	12	19	79	109	Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	Forestry
..	52	1	2	60	1	116	581	Industry
..	30	..	..	77	35	142	335	Marine Training
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Medicine
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Physical Education
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Teachers' Training—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Non-Basic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Technology—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Polytechnic
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	High
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Others
1	183	1	11	367	147	710	3,023	<i>Total</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Schools for Spl. Edu. For the Handicapped
..	..	..	..	4	..	4	95	Mentally Handicapped.
..	1	..	..	47	17	65	129	Physically Handicapped
..	..	..	..	2	6	8	14	Music
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	41	Dancing
..	..	..	..	19	..	19	3,322	Other Fine Arts
..	5	..	..	2	..	7	44	Oriental Studies
..	1,393	138	49	3,081	55	4,716	44,058	For Social Workers
..	5	..	..	2	..	7	37	Social (Adult) Edu.
..	16	..	..	17	7	40	1,327	Reformatory
..	1,420	138	49	3,175	85	4,867	49,070	Others
35	6,958	6,946	2,325	9,050	1,111	26,425	3,77,837	<i>Total</i>
								Grand Total

1,156 for girls) single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	..	..	..	90	76	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	933	819	518	214	201	115	..	..	..	21	21	19
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	3,377	2,930	527	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . .	..	..	..	443	387	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	4,226	3,276	662	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes . . .	..	..	..	7,920	7,047	1,329	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	75,315	66,777	10,188	..	..	..	1,201	1,130	75
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . .	..	..	..	8,657	8,034	1,129	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	15,492	13,331	707	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total . . .</i>	..	..	..	1,15,430	1,01,782	14,586	..	..	..	1,201	1,130	75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	163	155	115	4,379	3,777	2,975	..	..	..	..	..	..
Applied Art & Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	1,383	1,103	93	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	4,795	4,094	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	4,798	4,372	2,748	8,459	7,417	5,182	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	393	391	393	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	3,940	3,209	641	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	532	508	260	16,343	14,633	8,153	..	..	..	1,206	1,045	278
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	352	327	230	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	1,820	1,644	985	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	291	274	290	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	130	104	54	3,818	3,510	1,751	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	829	783	206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	501	437	140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	4,485	3,988	2,474	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	6,016	5,530	3,570	51,421	45,222	23,237	..	..	..	1,206	1,045	278
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	823	744	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	787	712	72	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	3,295	2,522	647	213	201	92	..	..	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	64	55	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	81	71	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total . . . . .</i>	..	..	..	5,050	4,104	878	1 213	201	92	..	..	..

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments —	54,727	46,163	16,932	..	..	..	(a) 54,817	46,239	16,958	6,089
Research Institutions	1,053	893	379	24	24	..	(b) 2,245	1,958	1,031	102
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes	3,988	3,232	159	1,013	849	116	5,001	4,081	275	321
Others	18,611	15,655	2,152	4,883	3,943	371	26,871	22,528	3,050	1,863
Science—										
With only Degree Classes	1,267	1,162	497	130	122	35	1,840	1,671	576	178
Others	5,701	5,211	905	751	625	620	10,678	9,112	2,187	577
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	3,542	3,049	674	508	435	103	11,970	10,531	2,106	975
Others	2,80,065	2,47,001	36,225	56,406	49,603	5,103	4,12,987	3,64,511	51,591	37,726
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate Classes	12,931	11,296	2,538	2,729	2,361	291	24,317	21,691	3,958	1,690
Others	16,085	13,350	1,310	241	222	148	31,818	26,903	2,165	1,066
<i>Total</i>	3,42,190	2,99,956	44,460	66,661	58,160	6,787	(c) 5,25,482	4,61,028	65,908	44,396

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Agriculture	753	677	607	..	..	..	(d)5,295	4,609	3,697	36
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	(e)1,383	1,103	93	279
Commerce	5,914	5,202	827	7,076	6,321	700	(f)17,785	15,617	1,644	374
Engineering	8,359	7,312	3,009	2,187	2,000	795	(g)23,803	21,101	11,734	41
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	393	393	..
Law	2,976	2,427	294	4,926	3,959	307	(h)11,842	9,595	1,242	480
Medicine	6,528	5,865	2,303	939	644	238	(i)25,548	22,695	11,292	4,019
Physical Education	465	461	447	..	..	..	(j)817	788	677	133
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	309	275	283	497	473	374	(k)2,626	2,392	1,642	480
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	291	274	290	14
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	2,409	1,976	627	920	810	143	(l)7,277	6,400	2,575	1,511
Under-Graduate	442	401	65	..	..	..	(m)1,271	1,184	271	114
Technology	96	78	77	256	242	178	(n)853	757	395	63
Veterinary Science	316	253	187	..	..	..	(o)4,801	4,241	2,661	15
Others	58	52	40	198	160	..	(p)282	238	40	10
Total	28,625	24,979	8,826	16,999	14,609	2,735	1,04,267	91,385	38,646	7,569
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	1,850	1,516	41	..	..	..	(q)2,673	2,260	55	1,487
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	128	80	..	128	80	..	36
Other Fine Arts	101	81	9	..	..	..	(r)888	793	81	176
Oriental Studies	3,409	3,034	1,026	383	337	245	(s)7,300	6,094	2,010	428
Sociology	411	389	132	..	..	..	(t)475	444	196	95
Others	405	344	186	3	3	..	(u)489	418	267	6
Total	6,176	5,364	1,394	514	420	245	11,953	10,089	2,609	2,228

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

(a) Break-up :—	Boys	Girls	
General Education—			
Collegiate	26,907	4,438	(c) Includes 1,285 boys in Agriculture, 39,919 boys and 82 girls in Commerce, 2,894 boys and 36 girls in Law, (58 men and 10 women) and (30 men and 13 women) in Teachers' Training Basic collegiate and school standard respectively, 2,293 men and 475 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic collegiate, 29 men in Engineering school standard, 88 boys and 2 girls in Medicine, 29 boys and 10 girls in Oriental Studies collegiate, 92 boys in Technology, 25 boys in Physical Education, 128 boys and 16 girls in Languages, 20 boys and 8 girls in Journalism, 28 boys and 4 girls in Social Education, 8 boys and 4 girls in Library Science, 22 boys and 3 girls in Other fine arts school standard and 22,758 boys and 471 girls in General education school standard.
School	325	253	
Agriculture	239	1	
Commerce	4,520	4	
Engineering—			(d) Includes 18 boys in Agriculture School Standard.
Collegiate	2,673	4	(e) Includes 237 boys and 13 girls in Architecture Collegiate, 46 boys and 4 girls in Architecture school standard and 821 boys and 262 girls in Other fine arts school standard.
School	659	..	
Industry (School)	29	119	
Law	6,506	109	
Medicine—			(f) Includes 854 boys in General education collegiate and 67 boys in General education school, 323 boys and 9 girls in Commerce school, 19 boys in Co-operation and 133 boys and 18 girls in Others Special school standard.
Collegiate	2,030	255	
School	15	..	
Music	213	170	
Other Fine Arts	82	77	
Oriental Studies	713	37	(g) Includes 135 boys in General education collegiate, 395 boys in General education school standard, 323 boys and 5 girls in Architecture, 222 boys in Commerce, 388 boys and 2 girls in Technology collegiate, 16 boys in Technology school standard, 6,334 boys and 5 girls in Engineering school standard, 45 boys in Industry school standard, 142 boys and 16 girls in Fine Arts collegiate, 35 boys and 7 girls in Fine Arts School Standard and 88 boys in Others Professional subjects.
Teachers' Training :—			
Basic (School)	49	11	
Non-Basic—			
Collegiate	652	334	
School	23	..	

Technology	1,548	5	(h) Includes 370 boys and 200 girls in General education collegiate.
Other Subjects—			
Home Science . . . . .	..	10	(i) Includes 331 boys and 41 girls in General education collegiate and 743 boys and 100 girls in Medicine school standard.
Journalism	139	25	(j) Includes 297 boys and 87 girls in Physical education school standard.
Library Science	552	119	(k) Includes 305 men and 217 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate and 114 men and 23 women in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Languages	208	46	(l) Includes 26 boys and 40 girls in General education, 208 boys and 15 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard and 70 boys and 40 girls in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
Sociology	74	5	(m) Includes 329 boys and 7 girls in teachers' training (non-basic) school standard.
Professional	14	3	(n) Includes 213 boys and 52 girls in Technology school standard and 11 boys and 11 girls in Industry school standard.
Special	558	64	(o) Includes 357 boys in Veterinary Sc. school standard.
			(p) Includes 130 boys and 2 girls in Commerce.
			(q) Includes 643 boys and 778 girls in Music school standard.
			(r) Includes 155 boys and 31 girls in Other fine arts school standard, 12 boys and 41 girls in Arts and Crafts and 12 boys and 2 girls in Other subjects Special education collegiate.
Total	48,728	6,089	(s) Includes 33 boys and 4 girls in Medicine, 2,362 boys and 143 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 36 boys in General education school standard.
(b) Break-up :—			(t) Includes 4 boys in General Education collegiate and 55 boys and 1 girl in Commerce collegiate.
General Education	524	79	(u) Includes 33 boys in Agriculture and 8 boys in Other Special subjects school standard.
Agriculture—			
Collegiate	215	1	
School	107	3	
Engineering	231	..	
Forestry	34	..	
Medicine—			
Collegiate	106	3	
School	134	..	
Oriental Studies	6	..	
Teachers' Training—			
Non-Basic—			
Collegiate	24	6	
Technology	173	..	
Veterinary Science	215	..	
Other subjects (Special)	374	10	
Total	2,143	102	

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education— Post—Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	2,380	1,949	506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	5,290	4,663	484	84,964	75,465	2,907	6,911	6,332	99	14,318	12,889	81
High	16,324	14,673	1,015	6,00,021	5,36,597	21,395	4,12,983	3,73,822	7,434	1,80,298	1,64,008	4,318
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	1,65,351	1,35,981	1,863	10,82,766	8,00,527	3,451	2,02,562	1,60,522	328
Middle/Junior High	10,415	9,238	173	7,06,536	6,03,765	14,563	6,56,556	5,67,314	11,080	62,182	54,822	477
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,747	1,376	..	4,20,952	3,44,996	497	26,47,102	22,35,987	30	3,87,364	3,19,398	30
Primary—												
Single Teacher	244	165	..	9,39,068	7,31,595	552	16,68,777	12,53,715	55	11,231	8,716	..
Others	15,678	13,292	..	28,91,964	23,80,850	5,742	65,41,275	48,54,746	851	12,37,322	10,38,560	100
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	2,155	1,763	10	664	502	..	1,345	1,098	..
<i>Total</i>	49,698	43,407	1,672	58,13,391	48,12,961	48,035	1,30,17,034	1,00,92,945	23,000	20,96,622	17,60,013	5,334

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,143	4,547	4,341	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,302	1,046	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	725	648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering	746	746	169	..	9,394	8,493	2,928	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	134	129	134	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	575	543	269	..	14,053	12,127	2,735	577	533	123	274	219	13
Marine Training	1,755	1,751	1,330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	..	..	..	961	891	184	..	..	..	57	45	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	50	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—													
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37,751	34,194	32,328	522	478	442	..	..	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,230	8,252	3,344	..	..	..	91	88	..
Technology—													
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,288	10,932	2,483	..	..	..	214	138	36
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	269	240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	104	95	38	..	2,730	2,441	525	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	709	639	637	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	374	352	285	..	79	78	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,554	3,487	2,091	..	94,818	84,707	49,749	1,099	1,011	565	636	490	49
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	142	138	142	..	1,413	1,221	804	..	..	..	75	29	52
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,163	921	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,292	1,131	129	..	..	..	69	62	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,288	6,075	322	579	481	57	223	150	10
For Social Workers	186	170	186	..	2,996	2,852	2,308	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	19,562	19,541	..	..	3,50,021	2,32,598	..	31,041	19,623	..	5,257	4,275	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,065	4,524	4,162	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others— . . . . .	..	..	..	..	56,607	43,079	6,012	1,330	1,108	..	..	..	..
Total	19,890	19,849	328	..	4,25,845	2,92,401	13,755	32,950	21,212	57	5,624	4,516	62
Grand Total	80,091	73,092	8,179	..	65,06,259	53,41,454	1,50,381	1,30,51,296	1,01,15,369	23,714	21,05,310	17,67,215	5,817

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education—											
Post—Basic	761	666	251	15	14	..	3,156	2,629	757	44	
Higher Secondary	5,86,179	5,19,453	13,895	1,04,954	91,774	1,827	802,616	7,10,576	19,293	14,593	
High	19,96,346	17,58,087	86,493	3,76,189	3,16,839	12,336	35,82,161	31,64,026	1,32,993	3,41,026	
Senior Basic	1,11,120	91,204	3,279	3,367	3,117	46	15,65,166	11,91,351	8,967	3,28,640	
Middle/Junior High	6,76,164	5,63,427	16,138	1,83,693	1,56,884	3,023	22,95,546	19,55,450	45,454	2,78,193	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,40,235	2,77,011	608	19,445	16,686	..	(a) 38,16,845	31,95,454	1,165	5,64,224	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	9,88,754	8,03,271	328	67,318	54,903	29	36,75,392	28,52,365	964	8,10,905	
Others	39,47,144	32,14,846	17,895	1,58,334	1,31,950	544	1,47,91,717	1,16,34,244	25,132	45,22,276	
Pre-Primary	22,378	17,389	49	11,647	8,927	..	38,189	29,679	59	15,930	
Total	86,69,081	72,45,354	1,38,938	9,24,962	7,81,094	17,805	(b) 3,05,70,788	2,47,35,774	2,34,784	68,75,831	
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	924	839	791	37	31	..	6,104	5,417	5,132	17	
Arts and Crafts	1,022	829	344	840	703	39	3,164	2,578	415	610	
Commerce	16,247	12,887	36	62,440	52,488	9	79,412	66,023	45	8,810	
Engineering	6,733	5,771	1,437	2,961	2,794	755	(c) 19,834	17,804	5,289	50	
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	134	129	134	..
Industry	6,352	5,603	2,388	131	114	53	(d) 21,962	19,139	5,581	1,097	
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,755	1,751	1,330	..
Medicine	1,979	1,675	422	406	338	4	3,346	2,904	610	316	
Physical Education	2,804	2,440	463	190	129	36	3,101	2,664	549	208	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	8,622	8,112	5,724	1,956	1,822	688	(f) 48,851	44,606	39,182	2,146
Non-Basic	5,110	4,641	1,760	601	558	153	15,032	13,539	5,257	1,142
Technology—										
Polytechnic	2,396	2,169	305	30	27	..	(e) 14,928	13,266	2,824	183
High	1,111	960	99	265	246	..	1,645	1,446	99	3
Others	1,557	1,456	400	1,140	840	66	5,531	4,832	1,029	38
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	709	639	637	..
Others	487	456	..	..	..	..	940	886	313	4
<i>Total</i>	55,344	47,838	14,169	70,997	60,090	1,803	2,26,448	1,97,623	68,426	14,624
Schools for Special Education—										
For the handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	253	231	178	..	..	..	253	231	178	73
Physically Handicapped	3,430	3,002	2,311	87	77	51	(g) 5,147	4,467	3,360	1,139
Music	2,909	2,346	4	520	419	..	4,592	3,686	22	2,447
Dancing	198	119	..	90	78	..	228	197	..	85
Other Fine Arts	2,280	2,052	..	70	63	..	3,711	3,308	129	593
Oriental Studies	92,540	72,397	22,113	24,709	19,035	7,314	(h) 1,25,339	98,138	29,816	7,854
For Social Workers	373	329	236	..	..	..	3,555	3,351	2,730	86
Social (Adult) Education	6,46,555	4,21,061	..	28,567	16,799	..	10,81,003	7,13,897	..	21,229
Reformatory	1,180	1,168	1,180	..	..	..	6,245	5,692	5,342	155
Others	4,169	3,716	1,995	1,090	808	..	63,196	48,711	8,007	12,698
<i>Total</i>	7,53,827	5,06,421	28,017	55,133	37,279	7,365	12,93,269	8,81,678	49,584	46,359
Grand Total	99,11,023	81,76,968	2,53,115	11,35,290	9,51,676	36,740	3,27,89,269	2,64,25,774	4,77,946	69,97,198

- (a) Includes 2,74,617 boys and 41,601 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools.
- (b) Includes 46 men and 55 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate, 348 boys in Commerce, 4,492 boys and 201 girls in Teachers Training basic school, 1,946 boys and 900 girls in Teachers Training Non-basic school, 673 boys in Technology and 445 boys and 123 girls in Other Special subjects school standard.
- (c) Includes 3,716 boys in Technology, 126 boys and 33 girls in Industry, 22 boys in Commerce and 7 boys in Other special subjects.
- (d) Includes 11 boys in Teachers' Training (Non-basic).
- (e) Includes 6, 389 boys and 6 girls in Engineering and 3,202 boys and 117 girls in Industry.
- (f) Includes 229 men in Teachers Training Non-basic and 20 boys in Physical education.
- (g) Includes 414 boys and 161 girls in Industry.
- (h) Includes 236 boys and 3 girls in Oriental studies collegiate and 88 boys in General education school standard.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments
Research Institutions	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree												
Classes
Others	927	844	87	..	..	..	..	..	..
Science { With only												
Degree												
Classes
Others
Arts and Science { With only												
Degree												
Classes
Others	9,824	9,061	1,502	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others	2,125	1,900	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	12,876	11,805	1,629	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . .	115	103	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education .	..	..	..	20	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate .	..	..	..	593	558	967	..	..	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate .	..	..	..	649	629	287	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . .	115	103	115	1,262	1,205	661	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . .	..	..	..	218	178	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . .	..	..	..	218	178	44	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
University Teaching Departments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	(a)7	7	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—											
Degree Colleges—											
Arts { With only Degree											
Classes	514	500	..	219	198	11	733	698	11	..	..
Others	7,615	6,462	676	1,444	1,336	434	9,986	8,642	1,197	..	..
Science { With only Degree											
Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science { With only Degree											
Classes	14,846	13,576	2,500	2,125	1,947	806	26,795	24,584	4,808	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—											
With only Intermediate Classes	2,695	2,561	817	559	481	57	3,254	3,042	874	..	..
Others	2,290	2,050	111	..	..	..	4,415	3,950	151	661	661
<i>Total</i>	27,960	25,149	4,104	4,347	3,962	1,308	(b)45,183	40,916	7,041	676	676

13

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine.	256	251	206	..	..	..	..	371	354	321	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	18	7	..
Teachers' Training—											
Basic											
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	200	188	140	(c)200	188	140	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic											
Post-Graduate	604	542	300	86	79	25	(d)1,283	1,179	692	..	..
Under-Graduate	345	328	91	37	32	6	(e)1,031	989	384	5	..
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,205	1,121	597	323	299	171	2,905	2,728	1,544	5	..
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	1,309	1,146	..	..	..	..	(f)1,309	1,146	..	126	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	800	744	25	386	352	..	(g)1,186	1,096	25	65	..
Others	623	555	223	..	..	..	(h)841	733	267	..	..
Total	2,732	2,445	248	386	352	..	3,336	2,975	292	191	..

CS

- (a) Includes 7 girls in Medicine.
- (b) Includes 95 girls in Teachers' Training Basic, 555 girls in Teachers' Training Non-Basic, 57 girls in Medicine, 6 girls in Commerce, 29 girls in Social education, 74 girls in Home Science, and 676 boys and 5,282 girls in General education school standard.
- (c) Includes 152 women in Teachers' Training Basic school standard.
- (d) Includes 57 girls in general education, 17 women in Teachers' Training Non-Basic school Standard and 215 women in Teachers' Training Basic School standard.
- (e) Includes 59 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic school standard.
- (f) Includes 8 girls in Music collegiate and 11 boys and 155 girls in Music school standard.
- (g) Includes 65 boys and 714 girls in General education (school standard), 224 girls in Oriental Studies school standard and 29 girls in Music school standard.
- (h) Includes 93 girls in General education collegiate and 51 girls in Teachers' Training Non-basic collegiate.

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education— Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..	25,432	22,906	270	..	..	..	6,839	6,204	12
High	1,114	890	..	1,78,417	1,57,921	1,950	6,803	6,262	457	26,464	24,006	1,073
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	5,732	4,993	50	1,01,369	80,187	253	54,168	43,303	22
Middle/Junior High	2,121	1,793	..	1,46,206	1,25,580	289	45,495	38,730	73	35,251	31,445	28
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	308	240	..	26,152	22,702	..	1,47,558	1,22,386	..	1,14,490	95,086	48
Primary— Single Teacher	18	14	..	48,815	40,827	..	61,348	48,634	..	3,792	3,028	..
Others	1,659	1,370	..	2,72,336	2,23,055	..	2,81,714	2,13,390	49	3,57,006	3,05,762	21
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	1,182	873	..	1,026	767	..	744	550	..
<i>Total</i>	5,220	4,307	..	7,04,272	5,98,857	2,559	6,45,313	5,10,356	832	5,98,754	5,09,384	1,204
Schools for Vocational Education— Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	590	525	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry . . . . .	..	..	..	2,568	2,279	113	..	..	..	119	115	3
Medicine	134	134	134	1,924	1,765	1,394	..	..	..	322	300	312
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	4,796	4,517	4,034	40	40	40	156	114	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	2,079	1,971	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others, . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	134	134	134	11,957	11,057	6,565	40	40	40	597	529	315
Schools for Special Edu- cation—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicap- ped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handi- capped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	28	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Educa- tion . . . . .	..	..	..	357	332	242	..	..	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	43,602	28,521	..	3,575	2,218	..	1,065	902	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	798	753	798	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	939	819	486	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	45,724	30,452	1,526	3,575	2,218	..	1,065	902	..
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS)	5,469	4,544	249	7,76,316	6,53,561	12,984	6,48,928	5,12,614	872	6,00,416	5,10,815	1,519
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS)	80,091	73,092	8,179	65,06,259	53,41,454	1,50,381	1,30,51,296	1,01,15,369	23,714	21,05,310	17,67,215	5,817
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PER- SONS)	85,560	77,636	8,428	72,82,575	59,95,015	1,63,365	1,37,00,224	1,06,27,983	24,586	27,05,726	22,78,030	7,336

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education--											
Post—Basic	55	46	55	..	..	..	55	46	55	8..
Higher Secondary . . .	1,10,973	99,326	3,735	11,206	9,846	284	1,54,450	1,38,282	4,301	8,146	
High	3,64,330	3,28,085	17,719	67,375	56,380	1,030	6,44,503	5,73,544	22,229	24,497	
Senior Basic	4,351	3,530	473	..	..	..	1,65,620	1,32,013	798	5,986
Middle/Junior High . . .	1,07,308	93,749	5,390	29,510	25,589	251	3,05,891	3,16,886	6,031	18,597	
Junior Basic /Basic Primary	21,252	18,353	..	914	761	..	(a) 3,10,674	2,59,528	48	13,832	
Primary—											
Single-Teacher	69,452	57,962	..	4,206	3,501	..	1,87,631	1,53,966	..	29,314	
Others	1,85,876	1,58,570	1,436	41,717	32,696	25	11,40,308	9,34,843	1,531	1,05,568	
Pre-Primary	9,216	7,072	187	3,660	2,724	..	(b) 15,828	11,986	187	7,150	
Total	8,72,813	7,66,693	289,95	1,58,588	1,31,497	1,590	29,84,960(b)	25,21,094	35,180	2,13,090	
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	12	12	4	..	..	..	12	12	4	..
Arts and Crafts	8,673	7,461	630	2,285	1,818	..	(c) 11,548	9,804	654	167	
Commerce	179	155	..	298	263	..	477	418	..	147	
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	6,946	6,010	818	968	771	..	10,601	9,175	934	485	
Medicine	383	381	344	460	344	234	3,223	2,924	2,418	74	
Physical Education . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Teachers' Training—											
Basic		5,415	5,111	3,616	14	14	6	(d) 10,421	9,796	7,696	184
Non-Basic		5,438	5,163	3,343	1,397	760	9	8,914	7,894	4,352	456
Technology—											
Polytechnic
High
Others
Total .		27,046	24,293	8,755	5,422	3,970	249	45,196	40,023	16,058	1,513
Schools for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped .		203	190	203	..	..	..	203	190	203	20
Music		3,164	2,438	5	512	391	..	3,704	2,856	5	511
Dancing		191	170	..	155	136	..	346	306	..	16
Other Fine Arts		32	22	..	..	..	..	32	22	..	13
Oriental Studies		1,615	1,300	187	..	..	..	1,615	1,300	187	60
For Social Workers		98	94	98	..	..	..	455	426	340	10
Social (Adult) Education .		73,983	40,779	..	1,757	986	..	1,23,982	73,406	..	18
Reformatory		230	230	230	..	..	..	1,028	983	1,028	44
Others		1,532	1,448	1,148	1,284	1,158	26	(e) 3,755	3,425	1,660	273
Total .		81,048	46,671	1,871	3,708	2,671	26	1,35,120	82,914	3,423	965
GRAND TOTAL (GIRLS)		10,12,804	8,66,372	44,570	1,72,774	1,42,751	3,344	32,16,707	26,90,657	63,538	2,16,440
GRAND TOTAL (BOYS)		99,11,023	81,76,958	2,53,115	11,35,290	9,51,676	36,740	3,27,89,269	2,64,25,774	4,77,946	69,97,198
GRAND TOTAL (ALL PERSONS)		1,09,23,827	90,43,340	2,97,685	13,08,064	10,94,427	40,084	3,60,05,976	2,91,16,431	5,41,484	..

- (a) Includes 2,752 boys and 39,508 girls in single-teacher junior basic/basic primary schools.
(b) Includes 1 man and 794 women in Teachers' Training Basic, 420 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic and 274 girls in special other subjects.
(c) Includes 20 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.
(d) Includes 468 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.
(e) Includes 21 women in Teachers' Training Non-basic.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	10,601	2,25,163	..	..	26,36,453	..	2,94,030	31,66,247	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/ or Intermediate Education	..	6,39,156	..	..	1,09,63,348	713	52,286	1,16,55,503	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	99,23,987	6,79,634	..	..	99,279	..	3,31,483	1,10,34,383	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	520	8,52,725	..	..	1,62,682	..	744	10,16,671	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	3,50,733	..	..	86,459	76,162	4,423	5,17,777	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	15,29,434	..	..	3,01,724	13,506	..	18,44,684	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	25,63,406	..	..	8,11,416	..	6,936	33,81,758	..	..	..	..
Others	42,396	1,47,56,539	..	..	76,46,285	12,880	1,69,802	2,26,27,902	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	11,24,004	..	..	5,55,469	..	13,460	16,92,933	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	21,43,022	..	..	2,61,577	50	1,490	24,06,139	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	42,916	2,33,19,883	..	..	98,25,612	1,02,598	1,96,855	3,34,87,864	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	2,23,420	46,92,141	..	..	6,22,152	322	2,57,700	57,95,735	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	3,18,547	..	..	1,74,648	..	..	4,93,195	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	1,93,146	..	..	4,80,388	18,319	11,089	7,02,942	..	..	..	..
Engineering	77,59,235	64,27,294	..	..	22,13,390	..	87,904	1,64,87,823	..	..	..	..
Forestry	25,467	67,656	..	..	5,86,955	..	3,626	6,83,704	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	76,379	..	..	5,26,850	..	285	6,03,514	..	..	..	..
Medicine	10,98,896	1,38,61,201	..	..	31,53,288	14,306	3,70,895	1,84,98,586	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3,20,133	..	..	12,333	..	..	3,32,466	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic												
Post-Graduate	1,72,899	10,87,718	..	..	99,502	..	9,861	13,69,980	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	2,68,990	22,38,560	..	..	2,28,772	..	21,298	27,57,620	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	4,552	3,81,266	..	..	850	..	20	3,86,688	..	..	..	..
Technology . . . . .	..	5,70,576	..	300	10,622	..	6,438	5,87,936	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	68,592	31,60,689	..	..	4,75,088	..	45,530	37,49,899	..	..	..	..
Others	3,240	44,324	..	..	..	..	982	48,546	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	96,25,291	3,39,32,043	..	300	85,84,838	32,947	8,15,628	5,29,91,047	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	1,65,545	..	..	7,852	..	..	1,73,397	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,03,421	..	..	29,839	..	560	3,33,820	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	11,19,859	..	..	15,935	434	5,552	11,41,780	..	..	18,221	..
Sociology . . . . .	..	35,348	..	..	..	..	..	35,348	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	22,828	..	..	..	..	..	22,828	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	..	16,47,001	..	..	53,626	434	6,112	17,07,173	..	..	18,221	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic	..	3,40,124	..	..	..	..	37,071	3,77,195	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	6,23,423	1,18,00,565	..	..	28,86,244	19,387	1,89,966	1,55,19,585	44,143	25,409	1,65,539	..
High	19,56,800	3,92,69,765	1,03,322	38,526	87,48,502	43,245	5,70,152	5,07,30,312	47,612	63,81,275	97,70,002	..
Senior Basic	4,000	73,41,966	82,489	2,948	25,563	579	2,61,707	77,19,252	9,52,911	2,33,76,521	28,51,232	2,15,354
Middle/Junior High	9,19,557	3,41,91,806	67,409	1,986	11,99,467	17,033	2,81,821	3,66,79,079	72,206	90,54,947	85,20,028	311
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,12,587	1,43,12,003	14,573	51,594	26,796	7,465	46,972	1,49,71,990	1,67,396	4,03,57,875	99,72,141	4,111
Primary—												
Single - Teacher	17,52,423	2,29,34,544	8,779	15	8,048	285	2,334	2,47,06,428	56,91,450	2,29,35,297	65,11,571	414
Others	15,43,815	7,67,31,607	1,23,588	32,547	2,11,950	700	1,68,157	7,88,12,364	36,21,659	10,81,84,688	4,03,46,678	1,435
Pre-Primary	..	1,87,060	..	..	21,309	..	10,654	2,19,023	..	1,002	15,172	..
Total	73,12,605	20,71,09,440	4,00,160	1,27,616	1,31,27,879	88,694	15,68,834	22,97,35,228	1,05,97,377	21,03,17,014	7,81,52,363	2,21,625
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	98,183	22,39,630	..	..	15,720	..	3,40,254	26,93,787	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	88,466	3,60,208	..	..	1,361	19	47,722	4,97,776	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	72,047	..	..	35,626	1,372	88	1,09,133	..	..	..	..
Engineering	10,97,164	35,05,524	1,080	..	3,64,853	2,330	17,231	49,88,182	..	..	..	..
Forestry	..	1,26,796	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,796	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Industry	12,70,722	41,31,688	4,575	108	39,432	..	1,08,426	55,54,951	..	13,860	1,28,377	..
Marine Training	12,10,749	..	..	..	47,075	..	9,969	12,67,793	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	2,24,237	..	..	49,106	..	..	2,73,343	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	11,898	..	..	..	..	..	11,898	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Basic	2,23,504	1,10,23,691	..	..	27,654	..	1,88,846	1,14,63,695	..	3,34,363	2,952	..
Non-Basic	36,211	14,96,920	1,050	..	21,444	..	3,075	15,58,700	..	..	..	..
Technology— . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Polytechnic	3,55,487	37,78,773	..	..	5,25,096	10,160	22,069	46,91,585	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	58,920	..	..	11,114	..	38	70,072	..	..	..	..
Others	26,485	15,20,273	..	..	74,541	..	32,667	16,53,966	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	18,193	1,51,708	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,901	..	..	..	..
Others	2,43,287	86,677	..	..	10,113	..	..	3,40,077	..	..	..	..
Total	46,68,451	2,87,88,990	6,705	108	12,23,135	13,881	7,70,385	3,54,71,655	..	3,48,223	1,31,329	..
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	1,67,060	3,49,940	..	..	371	..	5,149	5,22,520	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	1,08,718	..	..	2,601	..	..	1,11,319	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	78,234	..	..	16,103	..	341	94,678	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	5,38,303	..	..	13,270	..	5,409	5,56,982	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	1,000	7,85,466	700	..	6,900	420	770	7,95,256	..	4,309	40,193	..
For Social Workers	2,66,946	8,21,769	..	..	..	1,08,814	13,202	12,10,731	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	79,732	27,08,386	120	14,329	..	..	63,533	28,66,100	..	2,78,612	290	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	14,25,141	..	..	..	23	9,630	14,34,794	..	..	..	..
Others	39,491	25,89,588	..	..	896	125	18,581	26,48,681	..	..	10,700	..
Total	5,54,229	94,05,545	820	14,329	40,141	1,09,382	1,16,615	1,02,41,061	..	2,82,921	51,183	..
Total (Direct)	3,21,38,080	30,57,46,855	4,07,685	1,42,353	4,65,54,311	3,48,649	41,52,228	38,94,90,161	1,05,97,377	21,09,48,158	7,83,53,096	2,21,625

Table -A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions (Contd.)				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sou- rces	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
					19	20						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	25,742	..	48,695	1,65,905	..	..	2,40,342
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
<i>Total</i>	25,742	..	48,695	1,65,905	..	..	2,40,342

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—													
Agriculture
Applied Art & Architecture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	21,800	..	6,57,773	4,06,076	..	29,118	11,14,767
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—													
Basic
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	21,800	..	6,57,773	4,06,076	..	29,118	11,14,767
Colleges for Special Education—													
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	18,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>	18,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Others	Total.
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools or General Edu- cation—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	1,98,429	75	5,699	4,39,294	..	2,81,120	..	3,19,462	6,08,717	..	16,391	13,15,690
High	1,01,04,569	1,53,619	1,73,413	2,66,30,490	1,240	38,67,676	5,600	35,50,183	46,83,004	20,411	1,87,978	1,23,16,092
Senior Basic	6,13,555	2,908	6,46,603	2,86,59,084	52,528	37,73,383	95,971	17,60,689	2,42,544	89	86,006	60,11,210
Middle/Junior High	80,67,827	1,44,543	1,89,735	2,60,49,597	..	6,84,918	..	14,88,951	6,22,427	13,356	7,173	28,16,825
Junior Basic/Basic Pri- mary	18,48,582	16,939	90,339	5,24,57,383	1,821	54,14,463	2,043	46,41,734	67,213	2,444	86,489	1,02,16,207
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	36,149	64,079	1,62,793	3,54,01,753	5,462	1,13,184	..	1,52,259	816	225	8,659	2,80,605
Others	10,16,491	1,88,024	14,13,805	15,47,72,780	5,72,547	1,23,64,068	60,829	2,90,77,690	9,67,270	15,238	2,70,470	4,63,28,112
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	42	16,216	..	9,617	1,517	26,367	21,531	116	22,228	81,376
Total	2,18,85,602	5,70,187	26,82,429	32,44,26,597	6,33,598	2,95,08,429	1,65,960	4,10,17,335	73,03,522	51,879	6,85,394	7,93,66,117

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry		1,242	..	2,575	1,46,054	..	20,711	..	38,306	1,038	..	5,830	65,885
Marine Training
Medicine
Physical Education	5,494	..	..	..	5,494
Teachers' Training—													
Basic		5,707	..	662	3,43,684	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic	5,818	..	31,622	..	..	..	37,440
Technology—													
Polytechnic	22,289	1,000	17,110	4,296	1,537	26	46,258
High
Others
Others
<i>Total</i>		6,949	..	3,237	4,89,738	..	48,818	1,000	92,532	5,334	1,537	5,856	1,55,077
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	5,419	..	1,840	..	..	..	7,259
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts	2,852	..	3,914	338	..	295	7,399
Oriental Studies		592	210	..	45,304	..	3,789	..	14,616	..	..	550	18,955
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	83	..	2,78,985	..	40,423	..	1,39,229	..	..	1,393	1,81,045
Reformatory
Others	3,500	14,200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>		592	293	3,500	3,38,489	..	52,483	..	1,59,599	338	..	2,238	2,14,658
Total (Direct)		2,18,93,143	5,70,480	26,89,166	32,52,73,045	6,33,598	2,96,57,272	1,66,960	4,19,75,934	78,81,175	53,416	7,22,606	8,10,90,961

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	1,60,38,404	2,27,82,208	13,200	8,587	3,33,36,567	13,98,538	1,48,75,679	8,84,53,183	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	2,25,761	..	..	24,53,088	..	..	26,78,849	5,50,673	..	1,04,470	6,55,143
Research Institutions	52,94,505	3,50,105	..	500	1,07,803	89,176	6,23,530	64,65,619	2,420	..	13,301	15,721
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	3,35,593	1,99,740	..	..	6,04,716	2,29,659	63,309	14,33,017	1,49,030	89,346	77,424	3,15,800
Others	3,97,459	11,24,584	12,000	22,009	19,55,911	1,57,920	9,41,212	46,11,095	6,02,990	75,181	(a)77,743	7,55,914
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	24,300	..	..	93,845	..	8,86,580	10,04,725	20,068	12,000	36,819	68,887
Others	..	5,90,497	..	..	7,67,336	3,13,300	3,08,082	19,79,215	1,64,257	2,28,993	..	3,93,250
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	1,00,573	2,58,028	..	..	5,18,214	38,769	1,44,336	10,59,920	70,379	25,726	55,554	1,51,659
Others	9,23,235	1,14,84,614	..	1,32,625	3,89,50,598	11,11,013	34,38,975	5,60,41,060	64,58,973	5,44,631	(b)16,86,750	86,90,354
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	5,424	6,56,795	..	6,860	12,45,458	3,43,054	2,12,284	24,69,875	2,73,514	65,613	(c)1,46,981	4,86,108
Others	63,000	8,89,781	..	19,300	9,68,813	1,48,087	14,35,686	35,24,667	1,83,094	..	..	1,83,094
Total	18,25,284	1,52,28,339	12,000	1,80,794	4,51,04,891	23,41,802	74,30,464	7,21,23,574	79,22,305	10,41,490	20,81,271	1,10,45,066

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	5,000	2,77,887	..	..	1,08,933	51,986	5,58,671	10,02,477	..	..	..	..
Applied Art and Architecture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	93,882	1,98,857	..	..	8,73,787	19,222	1,58,619	13,44,367	11,08,777	16,687	11,538	11,37,002
Engineering	5,67,153	12,49,751	..	..	21,53,593	5,88,204	6,52,449	52,11,150	6,93,601	2,61,818	1,76,427	11,31,846
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	..	13,482	..	..	4,50,772	..	12,575	4,76,829	6,27,432	16,374	56,831	7,00,637
Medicine	4,01,655	21,62,292	3,280	16,165	14,36,051	11,61,038	5,67,174	57,47,655	3,20,129	29,169	1,62,449	5,11,747
Physical Education	..	29,251	..	..	64,872	23,299	3,524	1,20,946	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Trng — Basic—												
Post Graduate	22,105	69,363	..	..	52,499	24,370	..	1,68,337	1,21,481	20,620	12,770	1,54,871
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic —												
Post-Graduate	..	3,44,254	..	..	4,34,727	2,76,779	2,25,582	12,81,342	1,69,127	2,304	3,784	1,75,215
Under-Graduate	..	13,030	..	..	14,065	..	13,047	40,142	..	..	..	..
Technology	..	50,965	..	..	12,442	1,21,969	3,993	1,89,369	1,10,200	22,950	2,06,900	3,40,050
Veterinary Science	..	..	..	..	31,279	..	1,69,507	2,00,786	..	..	..	..
Others	34,576	36,000	..	..	2,550	..	731	73,857	19,278	..	..	19,278
Total	11,24,371	44,45,132	3,280	16,165	56,35,570	22,66,867	23,65,872	1,58,57,257	31,70,025	3,69,922	6,30,699	41,70,646
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	20,200	2,33,654	..	1,400	1,04,008	77,469	21,218	4,57,949	11,779	..	12,211	23,990
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,576	..	12,576
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	17,403	1,59,770	689	1,77,862	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	2,52,024	..	..	4,365	2,98,059	1,00,671	6,55,119	1,490	46,652	(d) 69,051	1,17,193
Sociology	1,87,714	48,257	..	..	1,43,242	2,35,462	40,030	6,54,705	..	..	..	..
Others	91,734	1,02,234	..	..	21,072	..	1,007	2,16,047	..	4,944	3,000	7,944
Total	2,99,648	6,36,169	..	1,400	2,90,090	7,70,760	1,63,615	21,61,682	13,269	64,172	84,262	1,61,703

(a) Includes Rs. 18,941 from State Govt. funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 1,807 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 5,54,464 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 20,800 from Municipal Board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 14,453 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 12,500 from Municipal Board funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 7,126 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions												
	Aided								Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State											
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—													
Post Basic . . . . .	..	36,158	..	..	19,565	25,244	16,217	97,184	..	..	2,158	2,158
Higher Secondary	2,11,647	1,84,36,456	9,807	3,95,574	3,21,24,021	11,92,380	45,50,792	5,69,20,677	75,96,711	3,86,137	(e) 12,22,781	92,05,629	
High	2,68,332	5,75,91,329	69,828	3,30,096	7,06,37,950	70,10,094	1,14,29,814	14,73,37,443	1,76,66,269	20,86,956	(f) 56,65,861	2,54,19,086	
Senior Basic	6,446	28,51,798	1,18,288	..	90,660	1,89,077	1,85,266	34,41,535	1,747	14,615	(g) 1,38,092	1,54,454	
Middle/Junior													
High	1,12,109	1,44,94,346	16,98,848	2,23,426	79,47,595	20,64,377	29,93,916	2,95,34,617	37,82,996	11,22,461	(h) 24,61,227	73,66,684	
Junior Basic/													
Basic Primary	24,059	40,84,066	8,04,303	2,72,720	4,20,726	1,59,281	3,45,245	61,10,400	1,57,821	27,524	1,26,638	3,11,983	
Primary—													
Single-Teacher	4,259	86,25,796	38,46,718	90,149	45,933	3,22,820	11,46,045	1,40,81,720	22,093	1,88,760	(i) 5,43,178	7,54,036	
Others	59,897	7,41,83,791	31,85,399	17,11,991	70,44,469	36,02,949	30,37,737	9,28,26,233	21,51,585	8,85,695	(j) 14,05,002	44,42,282	
Pre-Primary	14,387	2,91,698	7,805	28,802	4,32,429	67,453	2,01,544	10,44,118	4,39,239	10,312	(k) 1,82,068	6,31,619	
Total	7,01,136	18,05,95,438	97,40,996	30,52,758	11,87,63,348	1,46,33,675	2,39,06,576	35,13,93,927	3,18,18,461	47,22,465	1,17,47,005	4,82,87,931	
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture	1,55,187	1,46,079	..	..	11,214	1,35,924	9,110	4,57,514	1,732	1,600	..	3,332
Arts and Crafts	22,900	42,971	..	1,484	20,331	14,031	66,821	1,68,538	82,669	..	10,616	93,285	
Commerce . . . . .	..	73,047	..	480	5,97,285	7,493	41,805	7,20,110	20,72,892	82,737	(l) 1,18,302	22,73,931
Engineering	11,714	11,71,254	11,440	240	6,81,346	46,782	3,06,979	22,29,755	7,13,398	..	..	7,13,398
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	55,170	3,34,247	8,081	5,256	64,507	2,28,551	6,79,151	13,74,963	4,180	..	31,914	36,094	
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine . . . . .	..	1,73,642	1,360	23,322	1,86,603	50,922	1,92,678	6,28,527	47,907	24,765	(m) 6,359	79,031
Physical Education	610	1,28,856	550	2,641	1,15,472	37,117	67,724	3,52,970	15,165	1,500	1,563	18,228	
Teachers' Training													
—Basic	3,081	7,25,663	19,756	500	3,19,639	1,52,020	2,81,625	15,02,284	2,38,264	39,605	(n) 1,09,057	3,86,926	
Non-Basic	972	3,18,424	..	..	40,177	1,60,359	50,994	5,70,926	25,471	8,686	6,820	40,977

50

	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology—													
Polytechnic	..	..	1,24,880	..	300	3,07,761	10,228	1,24,850	5,68,019	..	..	3,000	3,000
High	57,734	..	1,08,397	..	..	2,06,978	..	9,450	3,82,559	38,740	..	..	38,740
Others	1,50,000	..	98,117	..	500	2,88,576	36,866	1,00,264	6,74,323	88,004	28,304	6,607	1,22,915
Others	..	..	59,524	..	..	5,330	..	..	64,854	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	4,57,368	35,05,101	41,187	34,723	28,45,219	8,80,293	19,31,451	96,95,342	33,28,422	1,87,197	2,94,238	38,09,857	
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	1,000	81,284	..	3,000	16,288	..	..	1,01,572	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	24,557	5,28,210	2,339	51,811	60,618	2,12,141	1,90,081	10,69,757	..	(e) 16,549	16,549	16,549	16,549
Music	..	56,610	940	3,604	1,08,310	14,815	60,835	2,45,114	55,574	2,959	17,842	76,375	76,375
Dancing	..	11,615	..	..	452	1,000	270	13,337	3,900	275	1,100	5,275	5,275
Other Fine Arts	..	67,563	..	5,150	1,34,611	11,305	37,262	2,55,891	10,615	..	..	10,615	10,615
Oriental Studies	11,332	26,38,568	93,210	92,182	2,37,099	10,18,631	22,11,328	63,02,350	40,809	13,39,221	(f) 9,76,825	23,56,855	23,56,855
For Social Workers	19,285	1,08,603	400	2,000	788	274	..	1,31,350	..	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education	1,283	22,68,595	444	43,520	..	19,593	1,85,692	25,19,127	..	..	59,256	59,256	59,256
Reformatory	271	2,32,178	..	32,500	..	12,922	67,799	3,45,670	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	6,81,665	240	1,340	4,086	70,221	81,944	8,39,496	3,202	90	1,733	5,025	5,025
<i>Total</i>	57,728	66,74,891	97,573	2,35,107	5,62,252	13,60,902	28,35,211	1,18,23,664	1,14,100	13,42,545	10,73,305	25,29,950	25,29,950
Total (Direct)	2,57,98,444	23,44,43,144	99,08,236	35,30,034	20,90,98,828	2,37,42,013	5,41,32,398	56,06,53,097	4,69,19,675	77,27,791	1,60,28,551	7,06,76,017	7,06,76,017

(e) Includes Rs. 1,86,373 from State Govt. funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 18,206 from Central Govt. funds and Rs. 20,99,616 from State Govt. funds.

(g) Includes Rs. 1,22,107 from Central Govt. funds.

(h) Includes Rs. 4,01,767 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 62,109 from District Board funds and Rs. 660 from Municipal Board funds.

(i) Includes Rs. 1,640 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 27,319 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 7,811 from District Board funds and Rs. 500 from Municipal Board funds.

(j) Includes Rs. 13,230 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 72,109 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 8,650 from District Board funds.

(k) Includes Rs. 4,664 from State Govt. funds.

(l) Includes Rs. 6,970 from State Govt. funds.

(m) Includes Rs. 3,000 from State Govt. funds.

(n) Includes Rs. 1,073 from State Govt. funds.

(o) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Govt. funds.

(p) Includes Rs. 86,998 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 60 from Sanskrit Board.

39.

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	1,60,49,005	2,30,07,371	13,200	8,587	3,59,73,020	13,98,538	1,51,69,709	9,16,19,430	2,28,36,671
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	8,64,917	..	..	1,39,67,109	713	1,56,756	1,49,89,495	..
Research Institutions	1,52,18,492	10,29,739	..	500	2,09,502	89,176	9,68,314	1,75,15,723	53,28,200
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes	3,35,593	1,99,740	..	..	7,53,746	3,19,005	1,40,733	17,48,817	10,58,486
Others	3,97,979	19,96,250	12,000	22,009	27,21,583	2,33,101	10,00,758	63,83,680	43,76,301
Science—									
With only Degree Classes	..	3,75,033	..	..	2,00,372	88,162	9,27,822	15,91,389	7,69,907
Others	..	21,19,951	..	..	12,33,317	5,55,799	3,08,082	42,17,149	21,84,148
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes	1,00,573	28,21,434	..	..	14,00,009	64,495	2,06,826	45,93,337	28,87,905
Others	9,67,438	2,68,21,359	..	2,02,120	5,32,21,761	16,68,524	47,18,456	8,75,99,658	5,49,18,379
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	5,424	17,95,252	..	19,360	20,74,441	4,08,667	3,45,772	46,48,916	29,38,398
Others	63,000	30,32,803	..	19,300	14,13,484	1,48,137	14,37,176	61,13,900	43,46,848
Total	18,70,007	3,91,61,822	12,900	2,62,789	6,30,18,713	34,85,890	90,85,625	11,68,96,846	7,34,80,372

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture	2,28,420	49,70,028	..	..	7,31,085	52,308	8,16,371	67,98,212	27,28,080
Applied Art and Architecture . . . . .	..	3,18,547	..	..	1,74,648	..	..	4,93,195	2,43,232
Commerce	93,882	3,92,003	..	..	24,62,952	54,228	1,81,246	31,84,311	18,93,004
Engineering	83,26,388	76,77,045	..	..	50,60,584	8,50,022	9,16,780	2,28,30,819	1,04,72,974
Forestry	25,467	67,656	..	..	5,86,955	..	3,626	6,83,704	2,02,365
Law . . . . .	..	89,861	..	..	16,05,054	16,374	69,691	17,80,980	10,83,356
Medicine	15,00,551	1,60,45,293	3,280	6,73,938	53,15,544	12,04,513	11,29,636	2,58,72,755	1,28,62,703
Physical Education . . . . .	..	3,49,384	..	..	77,205	23,299	3,524	4,53,412	1,95,315
Teachers' Training—									
Basic—									
Post-Graduate	1,95,004	11,57,081	..	..	2,73,482	44,990	22,631	16,93,188	9,54,986
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	4,92,413	..	..	..	..	..	4,92,413	1,43,932
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate	2,68,990	25,82,814	..	..	8,32,626	2,79,083	2,50,664	42,14,177	25,80,679
Under-Graduate	4,552	3,94,296	..	..	14,915	..	13,067	4,26,830	1,31,958
Technology . . . . .	..	6,21,541	..	300	1,33,264	1,44,919	2,17,331	11,17,355	5,95,426
Veterinary Science	68,592	31,60,689	..	..	5,00,367	..	2,15,037	39,50,685	14,78,469
Others	37,816	80,324	..	..	21,828	..	1,713	1,41,681	80,325
Total	1,07,49,662	3,83,98,975	3,280	6,74,238	1,77,96,509	26,69,736	38,41,317	7,41,33,717	3,56,48,804
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music	20,200	3,99,199	..	1,400	1,23,639	77,469	33,429	6,55,336	4,66,469
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	12,576	..	12,576	11,203
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	3,03,421	..	..	47,242	1,59,770	1,249	5,11,682	4,18,366
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	13,79,009	18,221	..	21,790	3,45,145	1,68,148	19,32,313	13,79,666
Sociology	1,87,714	83,605	..	..	1,43,242	2,35,462	40,030	6,90,053	2,60,502
Others	91,734	1,25,062	..	..	21,072	4,944	4,007	2,46,819	1,09,661
Total	2,99,648	22,90,296	18,221	1,400	3,56,985	8,35,366	2,46,863	40,48,779	26,45,867

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Post Basic	..	3,76,282	..	..	19,565	25,244	55,446	4,76,537	3,59,790
Higher Secondary	8,79,213	3,07,29,923	1,75,346	7,15,036	4,35,04,122	15,97,979	57,99,256	8,34,00,875	5,67,25,230
High	22,92,190	10,92,09,661	99,48,752	39,18,805	11,18,40,294	93,14,325	1,59,09,396	26,24,33,423	19,15,04,557
Senior Basic	11,37,992	3,73,43,668	31,47,980	19,78,991	9,74,069	2,07,268	11,95,567	4,59,85,535	3,94,22,180
Middle/Junior High	11,03,872	5,88,27,784	1,03,48,394	17,15,334	2,16,20,312	33,61,770	54,69,336	10,24,46,802	8,12,14,230
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	7,05,863	6,41,68,407	1,07,93,060	49,70,159	25,21,138	2,13,653	6,95,683	8,40,67,963	6,89,39,484
Primary—									
Single-Teacher	74,55,234	5,46,36,140	1,03,74,879	2,43,337	1,13,039	5,76,174	18,25,739	7,52,24,542	6,55,56,856
Others	58,11,148	27,45,36,263	4,37,25,144	3,08,23,663	1,13,91,765	46,92,606	62,01,182	37,71,81,771	32,09,95,256
Pre-Primary	14,387	4,94,041	24,494	55,169	9,14,508	77,881	4,11,872	19,92,352	12,07,178
<i>Total</i>	1,93,99,899	63,03,22,169	8,85,38,049	4,44,20,494	19,28,98,812	2,00,66,900	3,75,63,477	1,03,32,09,800	82,59,24,761
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	2,53,370	23,85,709	..	..	28,666	1,37,524	3,49,364	31,54,633	11,33,936
Arts and Crafts	1,11,366	4,03,179	..	1,484	1,04,361	14,050	1,25,159	7,59,599	4,74,080
Commerce	..	1,52,064	..	480	27,05,803	91,602	1,53,225	31,03,174	17,66,512
Engineering	11,08,878	46,76,778	12,520	240	17,59,597	49,112	3,24,210	79,31,335	41,25,544
Forestry	..	1,26,796	..	..	..	..	..	1,26,796	30,255
Industry	13,25,892	45,00,506	1,41,033	43,670	1,10,399	2,28,551	8,27,896	71,77,947	35,85,150
Marine Training	12,10,749	..	..	..	47,075	..	9,969	12,67,793	4,03,050
Medicine	..	4,00,879	1,360	23,322	2,83,616	75,687	1,96,037	9,80,901	5,69,871
Physical Education	610	1,40,754	550	8,135	1,30,637	38,617	69,287	3,88,590	1,88,407
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	2,26,585	1,20,84,790	22,708	500	5,91,264	1,91,625	5,79,117	1,36,96,589	75,77,429
Non-Basic	37,183	18,21,162	1,050	31,622	87,092	1,69,045	60,889	22,08,043	13,01,730

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Technology—									
Polytechnic	3,55,487	39,25,942	1,000	17,410	8,37,153	21,925	1,49,945	53,08,862	26,47,434
High	57,734	1,67,317	..	..	2,56,832	..	9,488	4,91,371	2,87,978
Others	1,76,485	16,18,390	..	500	4,51,121	65,170	1,39,538	24,51,204	14,24,138
Veterinary Science	18,193	1,51,708	..	..	..	..	..	1,69,901	1,07,921
Others	2,43,287	1,46,201	..	..	15,443	..	..	4,04,931	3,42,016
<i>Total</i>	51,25,819	3,27,02,175	1,80,221	1,27,363	74,09,059	10,82,908	29,94,124	4,96,21,669	2,59,65,451
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	1,000	81,284	..	3,000	16,288	..	..	1,01,572	37,812
Physically Handicapped	1,91,617	8,85,569	2,339	53,651	60,989	2,12,141	2,09,779	16,16,085	8,12,887
Music . . . . .	..	1,65,328	940	3,604	1,66,485	17,774	78,677	4,32,808	2,97,279
Dancing . . . . .	..	89,849	..	..	20,455	1,275	1,711	1,13,290	81,805
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	6,08,718	..	9,064	1,58,834	11,305	42,966	8,30,887	4,71,600
Oriental Studies	12,332	35,19,190	1,34,103	1,06,798	2,85,400	23,58,482	31,02,415	95,18,720	68,32,689
For Social Workers	2,86,231	9,30,372	400	2,000	788	1,09,088	13,202	13,42,081	7,18,970
Social (Adult) Education	81,015	52,96,016	854	1,97,078	..	19,676	3,09,874	59,04,513	34,83,932
Reformatory	271	16,57,319	..	32,500	..	12,945	77,429	17,80,464	6,05,900
Others	39,491	32,71,253	10,940	1,340	8,184	70,436	1,05,758	35,07,402	16,98,657
<i>Total</i>	6,11,957	1,65,04,898	1,49,576	4,09,035	7,17,423	28,13,122	39,41,811	2,51,47,822	1,50,40,931
<i>(Total Direct)</i>	6,93,24,489	78,42,82,362	8,89,14,547	4,59,04,406	33,23,47,132	3,24,42,349	7,39,67,996	1,42,71,83,281	1,00,68,71,057

Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction	8,794	88,93,305	..	..	8,86,570	..	247	97,88,916
Inspection	24,218	2,77,34,121	8,18,454	10,51,579	..	..	760	2,96,29,132
Buildings*	3,53,58,265	12,15,07,749	86,48,185	40,93,834	69,90,573	1,65,62,698	1,85,06,753	21,16,68,057
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	2,28,10,651	4,89,54,014	5,18,610	1,89,685	10,87,360	17,97,385	51,30,191	8,04,87,896
Hostel Charges	3,39,742	1,01,06,380	6,09,152	8,36,902	85,66,858	12,01,808	24,32,326	2,40,93,168
Miscellaneous	75,52,394	4,47,46,674	22,34,367	15,36,001	56,83,781	12,68,963	95,49,503	7,25,71,683
<i>(Total Indirect)</i>	6,60,94,064	26,19,42,243	1,28,28,768	77,08,001	2,32,15,142	2,08,30,854	3,56,19,780	42,82,38,852
<i>Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)</i>	13,54,18,553	1,04,62,24,605	10,17,43,315	5,36,12,407	35,55,62,274	5,32,73,203	10,95,87,776	1,85,54,22,133

*Includes Rs. 4,25,56,530 spent by P. W. D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							District Board Institutions				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	3,23,918	..	..	54,151	2,545	..	3,80,614	..	..	..	..
Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others	17,99,271	..	..	8,32,558	..	10,741	26,42,570	..	..	..	..
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others	3,14,226	..	..	4,639	..	3,987	3,22,852	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	24,37,415	..	..	8,91,348	2,545	14,728	33,46,036	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	3,42,793	..	..	..	24,477	..	..	3,67,270	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	18,038	..	..	..	..	..	18,088	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	3,88,438	..	..	23,829	..	..	4,12,267	..	..	..	..
Under-Graduate	3,40,165	..	..	..	..	..	3,40,165	..	..	..	..
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	3,42,793	7,46,691	..	..	48,306	..	..	11,37,790	..	..	..	..
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others	1,39,134	..	..	26,861	..	5,574	1,71,569	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,39,134	..	..	26,861	..	5,574	1,71,569	..	..	..	..

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	47,730	33,79,994	..	..	8,35,826	19,197	16,224	42,98,971	..	..	..	..
High	1,54,343	1,30,05,326	27,812	6,609	16,51,126	3,048	93,743	1,49,42,007	9,143	95,713	3,06,003	2,495
Senior Basic	2,352	2,90,890	..	..	2,474	..	3,120	2,98,836	45,121	24,95,803	2,25,360	..
Middle/Junior High	1,41,203	75,00,133	..	..	2,31,799	..	72,300	79,45,435	..	11,46,938	6,34,908	345
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	13,716	11,22,742	..	..	1,722	..	244	11,38,424	2,299	16,56,734	6,36,011	100
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	79,654	13,46,614	..	..	425	..	756	14,27,449	7,041	8,77,743	2,88,648	214
Others	1,63,431	91,27,072	1,140	..	81,577	..	41,586	94,14,806	147,083	53,41,427	16,17,213	295
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	74,403	..	..	1,830	..	..	76,233	..	14,244	14,584	..
Total	6,02,429	3,58,47,174	28,952	6,609	28,06,779	22,245	2,27,973	3,95,42,161	2,10,687	1,16,28,602	37,22,727	3,449

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Edn.—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	21,759	90,050	..	..	950	1,270	9,649	1,23,678	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	47,122	5,89,920	..	..	9,527	..	10,649	6,57,218	..	..	..	..
Medicine	1,14,568	8,47,307	..	..	..	..	2,798	9,64,673	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	10,000	16,15,683	..	..	2,517	1,249	28,396	16,57,845	..	..	2,763	..
Non-Basic . . . . .	..	3,82,190	..	..	18,508	..	255	4,00,953	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	1,93,449	35,25,150	..	..	31,502	2,519	51,747	38,04,367	..	..	2,763	..
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	5,056	..	..	240	..	..	5,290	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	18,868	54,225	..	..	..	..	..	73,093	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	41,164	4,09,885	..	5,706	..	..	6,257	4,63,012	..	20,095	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	1,18,117	..	..	..	..	..	1,18,117	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	4,15,121	..	..	11,672	..	876	4,27,669	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	60,032	10,02,404	..	5,706	11,912	..	7,133	10,87,187	..	20,095	..	..
Total (Direct)	11,98,703	4,36,97,968	28,952	12,315	38,16,708	27,309	3,07,155	4,90,89,110	2,10,687	1,16,48,697	37,25,490	3,449

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	En- dow- ments etc.	Other Sour- ces	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education.
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes
Others
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others
<i>Total</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,12,633	..	1,36,812	3,32,221	665	102	6,82,433
High	88,203	257	2,500	5,04,314	..	2,37,635	..	9,63,689	4,90,711	22,066	18,113	17,32,214
Senior Basic	36,076	..	44,218	28,46,578	8,470	10,71,799	7,324	4,30,742	65,406	111	22,486	16,06,338
Middle/Junior High	53,485	2,547	3,362	18,41,585	..	2,15,094	..	10,30,000	2,52,909	7,383	6,519	15,11,905
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,068	10,907	9,772	23,18,891	..	12,34,830	556	17,18,963	11,976	18	7,883	29,74,226
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	723	9,168	2,819	11,86,356	..	40,020	..	76,671	118	135	4,903	1,21,847
Others	49,887	11,509	50,618	72,18,032	83,313	49,82,390	34,784	81,45,104	3,28,095	27,780	1,03,130	1,37,04,596
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	28,828	..	9,008	..	31,858	23,530	..	350	64,746
<i>Total</i>	231,442	34,388	1,13,289	1,59,44,584	91,783	80,03,409	42,664	1,25,33,839	15,04,966	58,158	1,63,486	2,23,98,305

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Edu.—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	9,500	..	24,937	5,947	..	3,678	44,062
Medicine	1,69,434	..	..	..	1,69,434
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	2,044	..	..	4,807	..	9,530	..	19,477	..	..	..	29,007
Non-Basic
Technology—												
Polytechnic
High
Others
Others
<i>Total</i>	2,044	..	..	4,807	..	19,030	..	2,13,848	5,947	..	3,678	2,42,503
Schools for Special Edu.—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	20,095	..	4,500	..	1,02,163	..	..	..	1,06,663
Reformatory
Others
<i>Total</i>	20,095	..	4,500	..	1,02,163	..	..	..	1,06,663
Total (Direct)	2,33,486	34,388	1,13,289	1,59,69,486	91,783	80,26,939	42,664	1,28,49,850	15,10,913	58,158	1,67,164	2,27,47,471

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		Dis- trict Board Funds	Muni- cipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	1,29,214	..	..	45,906	15,541	1,40,625	3,31,286	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	..	21,829	..	..	71,371	..	930	94,130	33,678	1,200	22,449	57,327
Others	32,161	5,33,146	..	2,560	13,08,660	10,031	1,49,585	20,36,143	1,52,969	33,636	1,24,573 (a)	3,11,178
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	63,598	10,69,852	..	..	18,55,413	2,84,547	7,02,099	39,75,509	2,91,470	17,428	61,232 (b)	3,70,130
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes . . . . .	..	1,38,762	..	..	4,06,286	1,24,749	4,642	6,74,439	88,834	13,725	48,558 (c)	1,51,117
Others . . . . .	..	1,11,092	..	1,000	1,74,271	41,320	4,998	3,32,681	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	95,759	18,74,681	..	3,560	38,16,001	4,60,647	8,62,254	71,12,902	5,66,951	65,989	2,56,812	8,89,752

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	18,93,466	..	..	..	67,630	25,275	1,67,158	21,53,529	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,370	..	..	21,370
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	1,31,042	..	..	64,047	77,057	50,823	3,22,969	16,152	..	6,732	22,884
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	31,143	..	..	42,056	..	25,290	98,489	1,485	..	1,361	2,846
Technology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	18,93,466	1,62,185	..	..	1,73,733	1,02,332	2,43,271	25,74,987	39,007	..	8,093	47,100
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music . . . . .	..	11,779	..	..	86,556	456	369	99,160	..	..	..	..
Dancing . . . . .	..	1,300	..	..	3,060	..	2,860	7,220	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	23,265	..	..	2,300	13,866	40,993	80,424	2,900	..	9,800	12,700
Sociology . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	93,908	3,000	..	..	1,65,869	99,023	81,795	4,43,595	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	93,908	39,344	..	..	2,57,785	1,13,345	1,26,017	6,30,399	2,900	..	9,800	12,700

(a) Includes Rs. 200 from Central Govt. funds, Rs. 29,004 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 1,000 from District Board funds.
(b) Includes Rs. 17,450 from State Govt. funds.
(c) Includes Rs. 7,170 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	2,989	..	..	..	14,155	733	17,877	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	33,107	35,07,428	320	3,87,635	63,54,376	3,43,012	13,14,082	1,19,39,960	10,04,281	40,741	2,05,154(d)	12,50,176
High	50,267	1,01,45,660	41,393	2,53,946	1,35,86,512	18,38,421	28,86,271	2,88,02,470	37,99,749	6,15,098	9,56,606(e)	53,71,453
Senior Basic . . . . .	..	90,841	..	6,683	13,077	13,487	64,946	1,89,034	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	8,418	23,10,932	85,217	2,76,609	13,45,081	4,85,268	10,70,290	55,81,815	4,89,694	3,05,250	4,41,133(f)	12,36,077
Junior Basic/Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary . . . . .	..	71,861	26,961	1,57,578	2,54,987	4,053	76,860	5,92,300	13,558	5,646	9,149(g)	28,353
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	124	2,36,158	5,15,750	42,420	8,436	18,798	51,446	8,73,132	4,817	7,772	36,190(h)	48,779
Others	828	16,05,780	2,39,031	6,02,484	19,59,763	3,30,201	8,97,821	56,35,908	11,97,655	94,142	3,28,989(i)	16,20,786
Pre-Primary	6,725	1,21,487	2,637	8,764	2,32,011	77,785	1,03,406	5,52,815	96,567	4,031	71,138(j)	1,71,736
Total	99,469	1,80,93,136	9,11,309	17,36,119	2,37,54,243	31,25,180	64,65,855	5,41,85,311	66,06,321	10,72,680	20,48,359	97,27,360
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture . . . . .	..	360	..	..	..	..	2,658	3,018	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	7,030	1,54,287	..	8,251	2,25,013	96,902	1,96,615	6,88,098	97,461	13,732	40,729	1,51,922
Commerce	152	2,480	..	..	24,475	34,610	716	62,433	8,770	..	..	8,770
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	9,000	2,61,668	2,629	43,636	94,019	82,914	2,06,001	6,99,867	12,659	7,521	47,103(k)	67,283
Medicine	14,332	44,270	..	49,604	..	1,070	74,656	1,83,932	..	18,461	2,57,950	2,76,411
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic . . . . .	..	5,01,572	1,000	10,500	2,21,304	2,41,941	2,28,143	12,04,460	1,217	..	5,704	6,921
Non-Basic	500	3,59,827	..	..	1,36,669	2,78,109	80,660	8,55,765	1,11,174	200	6,517(l)	1,17,891

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Technology—												
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	31,014	13,24,464	3,629	1,11,991	7,01,480	7,35,546	7,89,449	36,97,573	2,31,281	39,914	3,58,003	6,29,198
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped												
Mentally Handicapped	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	10,000	34,190	..	3,400	2,028	21,827	31,113	1,02,558	..	..	..	..
Music	5,000	49,660	180	3,941	1,55,899	23,371	57,628	2,95,079	30,014	365	13,705	44,084
Dancing . . . . .	..	3,705	..	..	16,776	..	745	21,226	24,410	..	15,266	39,676
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1,500	..	..	3,793	..	7,940	13,233	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	34,976	1,144	540	6,722	29,739	33,746	1,06,867	..	..	..	..
For Social Workers	9,484	6,672	..	..	..	..	11,011	27,767	..	..	..	..
Social (Adult) Education	535	2,37,968	..	17,095	2,233	3,156	74,757	3,35,744	..	..	4,971	4,971
Reformatory . . . . .	..	11,493	..	1,086	..	..	7,749	20,328	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	2,66,681	..	701	9,112	51,451	30,884	3,58,829	69,066	1,860	84,707	1,55,633
<i>Total</i>	25,019	6,46,845	1,324	26,763	1,96,563	1,29,544	2,56,173	12,82,231	1,23,490	2,225	1,18,649	2,44,364
Total (Direct)	22,38,635	2,22,69,869	9,16,262	18,78,433	2,89,45,711	46,82,135	88,83,644	6,98,14,689	75,69,950	11,80,808	27,99,716	1,15,50,474

- (d) Includes Rs. 36,344 from State Govt. funds.
(e) Includes Rs. 3,02,179 from State Govt. funds.
(f) Includes Rs. 1,09,589 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 360 from Municipal Board funds.
(g) Includes Rs. 1,134 from State Govt. funds.
(h) Includes Rs. 1,526 from State Govt. funds, Rs. 4,962 from District Board funds and Rs. 180 from Municipal Board funds.
(i) Includes Rs. 1,16,988 from State Govt. funds and Rs. 360 from District Board funds.
(j) Includes Rs. 550 from State Govt. funds.
(k) Includes Rs. 500 from Municipal Board funds.
(l) Includes Rs. 684 from State Govt. funds.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	1,29,214	..	..	45,906	15,541	1,40,625	3,31,286	..
Boards of Secondary (and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
Arts—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	21,829	..	..	1,05,049	1,200	23,379	1,51,457	1,07,535
Others	32,361	8,86,068	1,000	2,560	15,15,780	46,212	2,43,954	27,27,935	15,22,773
Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Science—									
With only Degree Classes . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	63,598	28,86,573	..	..	29,79,441	3,01,975	7,56,622	69,88,209	47,47,488
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate									
Classes . . . . .	..	1,45,932	..	..	4,95,120	1,38,474	46,030	8,25,556	5,57,909
Others . . . . .	..	4,25,318	..	1,000	1,78,910	41,320	8,985	6,55,533	4,86,512
Total	95,959	43,65,720	1,000	3,560	52,74,300	5,29,181	10,78,970	1,13,48,690	74,22,217
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Medicine		22,36,259	..	..	..	92,107	25,275	1,67,158	25,20,799	5,56,812
Physical Education	18,088	..	..	..	..	..	18,088	5,760
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	21,370	..	..	21,370	16,979
Under-Graduate
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	5,19,480	..	..	1,04,028	77,057	57,555	7,58,120	4,72,979
Under-Graduate	3,71,308	..	..	43,541	..	26,651	4,41,500	2,33,406
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
Total		22,36,259	9,08,876	..	..	2,61,046	1,02,332	2,51,364	37,59,877	12,85,936
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	11,779	..	..	86,556	456	369	99,160	63,310
Dancing	1,300	..	..	3,060	..	2,860	7,220	3,260
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	23,265	..	..	5,200	13,866	50,793	93,124	73,597
Sociology
Others		93,908	1,42,134	..	..	1,92,730	99,023	87,369	6,15,164	2,62,065
Total		93,908	1,78,478	..	..	2,87,546	1,13,345	1,41,391	8,14,668	4,02,232
Schools for General Education—										
Post—Basic	2,989	..	..	..	14,155	733	17,877	15,223
Higher Secondary		80,837	71,36,399	320	5,24,447	85,26,704	4,03,615	14,99,218	1,81,71,540	1,17,77,922
High		2,13,753	2,37,86,513	3,75,208	12,26,739	1,96,16,301	24,78,890	36,55,054	5,13,52,458	3,67,20,210
Senior Basic		55,943	39,49,333	2,32,684	4,37,425	1,17,033	13,598	1,34,770	49,40,786	41,27,565
Middle/Junior High		1,49,621	1,12,82,686	7,20,125	13,07,314	23,72,968	8,00,448	14,83,655	1,81,16,817	1,37,50,083
Junior Basic/Basic Primary		16,015	40,87,301	6,63,528	18,76,641	2,85,311	20,624	1,02,774	70,52,194	51,74,973
Primary—										
Single-Teacher		86,819	25,02,061	8,09,360	1,19,485	14,519	35,873	89,446	36,57,563	30,39,908
Others		3,94,655	2,11,73,657	18,92,528	87,47,883	36,16,977	4,63,632	13,04,796	3,75,94,128	2,90,71,235
Pre-Primary		6,725	2,19,692	17,221	40,622	3,53,938	81,816	1,74,344	8,94,358	5,39,926
Total		10,04,368	7,41,40,631	47,10,974	1,42,80,556	3,49,03,751	43,12,651	84,44,790	14,17,97,721	10,42,17,045

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
4 ⁰	4 ¹	4 ²	4 ³	4 ⁴	4 ⁵	4 ⁶	4 ⁷	4 ⁸	4 ⁹
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	360	..	..	..	..	2,658	3,018	450
Arts and Crafts	28,789	2,44,337	..	8,251	3,23,424	1,11,904	2,46,993	9,63,698	5,75,335
Commerce	152	2,480	..	..	33,245	34,610	716	71,203	22,407
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	56,122	8,61,088	2,629	69,073	1,22,152	90,435	2,66,931	14,68,430	7,67,957
Medicine	1,28,900	8,91,577	..	2,19,038	..	19,531	3,35,404	15,94,450	3,72,991
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	10,000	21,26,785	3,763	29,977	2,27,082	2,43,190	2,62,243	29,03,040	17,59,788
Non-Basic	500	7,42,701	..	..	2,66,351	2,78,309	86,748	13,74,609	9,14,408
Technology—									
Polytechnic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
High . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total.</i>	2,24,463	48,69,328	6,392	3,26,339	9,72,254	7,77,979	12,01,693	83,78,448	44,13,336
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	10,000	34,190	..	3,400	2,028	21,827	31,113	1,02,558	36,571
Music	5,000	49,660	180	3,941	1,85,913	23,736	71,333	3,39,763	2,42,913
Dancing . . . . .	..	8,761	..	..	41,426	..	16,011	66,198	42,143
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1,500	..	..	3,793	..	7,940	13,233	6,087
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	34,976	1,144	540	6,722	29,739	33,746	1,06,867	78,852

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
For Social Workers	28,352	60,897	..	..	..	..	11,611	1,00,860	57,321
Social (Adult) Education	41,699	6,72,448	..	1,24,964	2,233	3,156	85,985	9,30,485	4,58,123
Reformatory . . . . .	..	1,29,610	..	1,086	..	..	7,749	1,38,445	59,254
Others . . . . .	..	6,81,802	..	701	89,850	53,311	1,16,407	9,42,131	3,57,148
<i>Total</i>	85,051	16,73,844	1,324	1,34,632	3,31,965	1,31,769	3,81,955	27,40,540	13,38,412
Total (Direct)	37,40,008	8,62,66,091	47,19,690	1,47,45,087	4,20,76,768	59,82,798	1,16,40,788	16,91,71,230	11,90,79,178

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

Direction and Inspection . . . . .	..	16,88,769	8,301	1,00,966	..	..	..	17,98,036
Buildings††	10,81,304	88,71,665	1,49,678	5,99,888	9,45,263	41,84,044	23,36,456	1,81,68,298
Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	12,48,304	79,16,302	56,030	1,42,901	72,420	2,00,768	5,64,984	1,02,01,709
Hostel Charges	47,400	14,95,084	4,935	17,048	18,82,016	5,31,897	7,98,608	47,76,988
Miscellaneous	1,96,120	14,21,336	53,218	2,05,606	4,63,099	1,97,789	8,65,686	34,02,854
Total (Indirect)—Girls	25,73,128	2,13,93,156	2,72,162	10,66,409	33,62,798	15,14,498	45,65,734	3,83,47,885
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Girls	63,13,136	10,76,59,247	49,91,852	1,58,11,496	4,54,39,566	1,10,97,296	1,62,06,522	20,75,19,115
Total (Direct)—Boys	6,93,24,489	78,42,82,362	8,89,14,547	4,59,04,406	33,23,47,132	3,24,42,349	7,39,67,996	1,42,71,83,281
Total (Direct)—All Persons	7,30,64,497	87,05,48,453	9,36,34,237	6,06,49,493	37,44,23,900	3,84,25,147	8,56,08,784	1,59,63,54,511
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	13,54,18,553	1,04,62,24,605	10,17,43,315	5,36,12,407	35,55,62,274	5,32,73,203	10,95,87,776	1,85,54,22,133
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons	14,17,31,689	1,15,38,83,852	10,67,35,167	11,94,63,903	40,10,01,840	6,43,70,499	12,57,94,298	2,06,29,41,248

†† Includes Rs. 29,48,534 spent by P.W.D.

† Includes Rs. 89,61,400 from Central Govt. as expenditure on Educational Development Schemes included in the Five Year Plan.

* Includes State Govt. grants of Rs. 1,17,40,771 for Primary Education, Rs. 53,63,615 for Secondary Education and Rs. 56,40,731 for payment of dearness allowance to teachers.

** Includes State Govt. grants of Rs. 11,17,126 for Primary Education, Rs. 2,40,501 for Secondary Education and Rs. 6,38,832 for payment of dearness allowance to teachers.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education														
	Number of Pupils in Classes														
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Below 5	Boys	29,429	61,049	601	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91,083
	Girls	22,656	30,237	275	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59,169
5-6	Boys	13,844	14,96,098	1,03,425	3,262	204	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	16,16,848
	Girls	10,043	7,99,076	49,062	1,706	116	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,60,032
6-7	Boys	6,825	21,37,851	7,91,528	93,807	9,942	1,771	367	11	..	..	..	..	30,42,102
	Girls	4,865	11,32,885	3,80,017	43,592	5,248	1,124	23	1	..	..	..	..	15,67,755
7-8	Boys	3,214	15,12,466	11,29,544	5,66,699	92,845	20,520	4,642	650	21	..	..	..	33,30,601
	Girls	1,850	7,54,422	5,33,907	2,67,780	47,664	9,368	1,632	374	9	..	..	..	16,17,006
8-9	Boys	1,182	8,34,438	9,15,669	8,04,315	4,03,721	94,614	27,008	5,412	923	2	18	..	30,87,302	
	Girls	931	4,09,888	3,99,979	3,56,143	1,78,787	41,864	9,335	1,667	500	16	..	..	13,99,110
9-10	Boys	2,228	4,11,625	5,56,598	7,09,163	6,11,859	3,25,968	99,960	33,681	5,519	478	73	..	27,57,152	
	Girls	864	2,16,975	2,43,406	2,88,801	2,38,410	1,32,105	33,899	9,589	1,326	50	..	..	11,65,425
10-11	Boys	962	1,89,825	2,98,367	4,74,300	5,63,594	4,71,920	2,54,266	92,066	28,104	4,849	416	81	23,78,750	
	Girls	301	1,07,392	1,29,509	1,87,496	2,11,895	1,64,465	89,747	28,527	7,309	776	50	..	9,27,457	
11-12	Boys	22	75,891	1,43,125	2,61,994	3,90,729	4,27,776	3,32,022	2,05,994	73,576	18,546	4,744	211	19,34,630	
	Girls	24	38,269	55,502	94,561	1,40,535	1,43,768	1,04,323	68,751	21,834	4,508	596	94	6,72,765	
12-13	Boys	41	31,887	61,791	1,34,778	2,22,450	3,02,694	2,88,785	2,77,028	1,60,410	55,782	18,573	2,355	5	15,56,579
	Girls	5	12,123	21,974	40,959	81,188	92,614	84,591	80,792	49,083	14,451	3,589	438	7	4,81,814
13-14	Boys	16	13,812	27,925	60,145	1,20,066	1,71,020	1,90,900	2,42,650	2,07,556	1,20,721	48,286	9,537	324	12,12,958
	Girls	2	3,798	7,678	15,534	33,609	47,640	50,445	61,312	61,321	31,527	12,994	2,380	50	3,28,290

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
14-15 { Boys Girls	6 ..	4,221 810	12,322 2,596	27,754 5,547	56,058 12,896	90,029 19,928	1,24,039 26,661	1,61,387 39,348	2,04,978 48,012	1,65,983 40,153	1,06,279 24,723	29,004 6,939	1,940 595	9,84,000 2,28,208
15-16 { Boys Girls	2 ..	1,084 184	3,742 636	10,960 1,817	25,686 4,430	39,278 7,660	67,132 13,032	96,937 21,197	1,47,366 27,555	1,52,676 29,330	1,42,857 31,814	54,848 14,722	4,554 976	7,47,122 1,53,353
16-17 { Boys Girls	.. ..	294 62	1,278 143	3,813 421	9,069 1,226	16,918 2,537	31,621 4,525	54,283 10,776	84,757 15,184	1,14,218 19,126	1,23,320 22,170	61,702 15,154	5,859 664	5,07,132 91,988
17-18 { Boys Girls	.. ..	93 8	283 37	1,054 107	2,779 338	5,816 715	13,311 1,603	25,421 4,138	43,341 6,749	62,691 10,113	83,550 12,894	49,655 11,007	4,023 302	2,92,017 48,011
18-19 { Boys Girls	1 ..	27 1	85 7	399 26	757 79	1,536 226	4,889 455	11,906 1,349	21,148 2,448	33,386 4,224	49,648 7,261	34,794 6,101	1,881 85	1,60,457 22,262
19-20 { Boys Girls	.. ..	13 ..	34 6	88 9	211 34	501 67	1,919 175	4,420 584	7,384 886	18,812 1,754	24,353 3,688	21,885 4,518	526 6	80,146 11,727
20-21 { Boys Girls	.. ..	4 2	18 1	51 5	69 18	156 37	353 86	1,560 218	2,662 341	6,598 644	11,708 1,842	12,330 1,837	85 3	35,594 5,034
21-22 { Boys Girls	.. ..	2 1	13 1	7 3	12 6	67 19	72 39	288 69	956 74	2,092 247	3,912 551	5,777 726	29 3	13,027 1,739
22-23 { Boys Girls	.. ..	1 ..	7 1	5 2	13 3	22 3	36 23	72 24	274 32	675 96	1,195 264	2,242 278	8 2	4,550 728
23-24 { Boys Girls	.. ..	3 ..	4 1	1 5	13 ..	15 7	11 9	23 27	120 24	238 40	462 56	876 100	2 1	1,768 270
24-25 { Boys Girls	.. ..	.. ..	.. 2	4 2	13 3	6 5	5 10	14 24	62 16	110 14	189 19	384 45	.. 2	787 142
Over 25 { Boys Girls	.. ..	3 1	6 1	7 13	30 15	19 14	6 24	11 27	48 12	103 3	164 18	265 38	.. ..	662 166
Total { Boys Girls	57,772 41,541	67,70,687 35,12,124	40,46,365 18,24,741	31,52,610 13,04,530	25,10,120 9,56,500	19,70,653 6,64,195	14,41,352 4,20,637	12,13,814 3,28,794	9,89,205 2,42,715	7,57,960 1,57,072	6,19,747 1,22,529	2,85,946 64,377	19,236 2,696	2,38,35,267 96,42,451

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education																	Total	
	Pre-University	Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes						Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes			
		Arts		Science		Arts			Science			Arts		Science		Arts	Science		
		1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
✓ Below 5	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
✓ 5-6	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6-7	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7-8	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8-9	Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9-10	Boys	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
✓ 10-11	Boys	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	Girls	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11-12	Boys	..	26	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
	Girls	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
12-13	Boys	..	219	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	271
	Girls	..	93	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129
13-14	Boys	34	1,412	321	660	231	32	11	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,716
	Girls	3	333	238	74	25	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	681

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
14-15 { Boys		575	6,178	1,946	3,291	1,246	445	47	..	127	39	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13,895 ✓
Girls	111	1,252	627	279	119	64	11	..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,478 ✓
15-16 { Boys		2,919	14,884	7,268	8,907	4,454	1,341	337	1	720	265	21	16	..	2	..	..	..	41,135 ✓
Girls	826	3,932	1,656	890	412	272	78	..	..	62	13	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	8,149 ✓
16-17 { Boys		4,575	21,305	15,769	13,979	11,272	3,484	1,350	25	1,933	942	48	83	11	7	8	..	..	74,791 ✓
Girls	1,557	5,050	3,589	1,147	1,423	1,162	285	1	1	216	72	..	36	30	3	2	..	..	14,573 ✓
17-18 { Boys		4,339	22,096	20,631	14,184	14,872	6,407	3,003	170	4,077	2,017	68	252	83	160	50	..	..	92,409 ✓
Girls	1,239	4,559	4,568	977	1,817	2,348	1,109	6	6	506	208	13	74	36	15	4	..	..	17,479 ✓
18-19 { Boys		3,527	16,220	19,168	9,827	14,095	8,792	5,358	394	5,161	3,986	84	653	264	277	111	1	..	87,918 ✓
Girls	736	3,285	3,894	611	1,579	2,697	1,809	254	704	476	22	22	194	60	39	9	1	..	16,370 ✓
19-20 { Boys		1,764	11,742	14,842	6,288	10,888	8,454	7,259	300	5,392	4,530	223	1,202	743	532	225	20	12	74,416 ✓
Girls	378	1,947	2,627	325	1,013	2,435	2,302	142	142	644	605	34	448	112	50	17	6	1	13,086 ✓
20-21 { Boys		875	6,670	9,869	3,497	6,952	7,214	6,704	388	4,010	3,887	185	1,619	1,050	808	630	47	30	54,429 ✓
Girls	191	1,099	1,771	158	545	2,065	1,929	105	105	437	517	30	426	242	107	77	12	5	9,716 ✓
21-22 { Boys		474	3,793	6,279	1,815	3,726	4,631	5,203	312	2,533	2,746	124	1,515	1,253	626	740	97	98	35,965 ✓
Girls	104	482	985	68	256	979	1,168	39	39	234	300	13	316	374	82	81	29	7	5,517 ✓
22-23 { Boys		257	1,483	2,973	751	1,786	2,798	3,861	232	1,283	1,672	55	1,388	1,141	450	460	127	152	20,869 ✓
Girls	49	258	356	54	150	525	699	20	20	145	190	5	290	342	36	45	40	19	3,223 ✓
23-24 { Boys		93	884	1,448	372	801	1,623	2,239	158	812	1,012	24	1,015	1,000	292	343	174	210	12,500 ✓
Girls	32	105	240	27	86	304	409	14	14	67	88	1	169	191	20	30	42	26	1,851 ✓
24-25 { Boys		47	451	745	200	366	1,072	1,491	108	364	497	10	721	767	117	207	240	218	7,621 ✓
Girls	20	63	113	10	64	162	199	7	7	53	42	1	110	112	8	23	52	17	1,056 ✓
Over 25 { Boys		37	886	985	199	280	1,429	2,238	88	317	551	6	957	1,068	149	243	600	472	10,505 ✓
Girls	21	121	197	9	66	176	239	4	4	40	69	..	119	199	15	38	134	34	1,481 ✓
80 Total { Boys	19,516	1,08,256	1,02,298	63,970	70,369	47,722	39,101	2,176	26,744	22,144	848	9,416	7,380	3,420	3,017	1,306	1,192	5,29,475*	
30 Girls	5,267	22,585	20,899	4,629	7,555	13,195	10,239	592	3,119	2,584	119	2,189	1,698	376	326	316	109	95,797	

63

131

†Includes 44,746 boys and 4,836 girls in class XI of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.
‡Includes 44,493 boys and 4,367 girls in class XII of Higher Secondary Schools in U. P.
*Excludes 115 boys and 20 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education									
	Teachers' Training				Engineering, Technology and Industry		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Below 10	..	..	..	..	370	114	..	..	7	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	447	226	..	..	8	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	660	362	..	..	16	..
12—13	2	..	..	..	845	356	..	..	43	..
13—14	3	..	..	..	1,187	627	..	..	71	..
14—15	13	1	6	1	1,756	649	..	1	78	..
15—16	621	200	112	482	3,379	828	21	11	108	..
16—17	1,196	756	571	992	5,752	958	140	51	179	..
17—18	3,301	1,911	1,334	1,737	9,070	1,187	340	145	372	1
18—19	5,867	2,207	1,941	2,060	10,248	1,202	617	443	763	4
19—20	5,032	1,666	2,357	1,789	10,361	962	645	475	823	3
20—21	5,389	1,398	2,391	1,453	8,087	838	670	686	838	4

4-1 M. of Edu./60.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
21-22 .	5,019	983	1,997	1,040	5,938	587	649	374	744	2	
22-23 .	4,573	827	1,723	771	4,347	553	614	327	615	2	
23-24 .	3,519	708	1,147	480	2,860	503	428	217	450	3	
24-25 .	3,216	645	935	416	2,186	435	255	286	317	2	
25-26 .	2,848	523	823	274	1,291	423	146	146	218	3	
26-27 .	2,123	278	469	211	692	229	81	114	166	3	
27-28 .	1,687	234	344	157	471	184	76	75	113	1	
28-29 .	1,616	216	317	118	314	163	73	59	86	1	
29-30 .	1,171	207	283	111	238	135	54	41	68	..	
30-31 .	1,062	161	256	74	204	109	40	33	53	..	
31-32 .	738	103	183	66	164	65	41	25	35	1	
32-33 .	583	97	158	51	82	69	18	18	33	1	
33-34 .	397	84	137	64	71	32	8	14	33	..	
34-35 .	383	67	176	66	68	15	6	11	21	..	
Over 35 .	1,037	92	342	128	77	28	16	13	88	1	
Total .	51,396	13,364	18,002	12,541	71,165	11,839	4,938	3,565	6,346	32	
	<i>707</i>	<i>64,760</i>	<i>17,092</i>	<i>11,527</i>							
			<i>707</i>	<i>2,8619</i>							

65

- (a) Excludes 162 boys and 9 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 1072 boys and 1,023 girls of collegiate standard.
- (b) Excludes 278 boys in engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 29,092 boys and 32 girls in engineering, 25,166 boys and 11,654 girls in industry and 16,907 boys and 153 girls in technology.
- (c) Includes 3,996 boys and 3,565 girls in medicine and 942 boys in veterinary science and excludes 124 boys in veterinary science whose age-wise distribution is not available.
- (d) Includes 6,212 boys and 32 girls in agriculture and 134 boys in forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	School Education											
	Commerce		Arts and Crafts		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Below 10	..	..	121	7	138	876	15,505	2,147	23,816	10,528	✓39,957	✓13,672
10—11	..	..	120	34	231	793	11,849	1,363	14,891	4,052	✓27,546	✓6,468
11—12	..	..	84	86	234	714	11,751	1,171	16,225	3,781	28,970	6,114
12—13	45	4	114	72	233	715	11,329	1,275	20,780	5,371	33,391	7,793
13—14	139	32	111	256	307	552	10,400	956	26,643	7,103	38,861	9,526
14—15	617	130	177	600	287	661	9,168	758	42,009	8,581	54,111	11,382
15—16	3,449	611	229	759	407	547	8,238	456	54,724	8,386	✓71,288	12,280
16—17	7,238	1,093	268	1,156	552	569	7,931	302	53,623	7,903	77,450	13,780
17—18	10,847	1,607	307	1,120	659	478	5,717	245	59,739	8,546	91,686	16,977
18—19	10,968	1,632	239	1,058	756	459	4,783	246	56,878	7,636	93,060	16,947
19—20	10,089	1,248	181	943	676	329	4,006	211	66,772	8,467	1,00,942	16,093
20—21	7,318	820	162	1,068	622	301	3,780	170	69,976	7,232	✓99,233	✓13,970

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21-22 .	6,054	554	143	757	586	263	3,450	118	59,455	7,315	84,035	11,993
22-23 .	3,921	380	76	720	446	158	2,262	83	62,409	6,016	80,986	9,837
23-24 .	2,311	239	77	357	303	103	1,736	74	48,793	6,172	61,624	8,856
24-25 .	2,261	229	75	567	286	93	1,495	63	53,451	7,479	64,477	10,215 ✓
25-26 .	1,639	128	52	428	207	108	1,389	76	48,319	4,465	✓56,932	✓6,574
26-27 .	1,025	89	37	268	193	59	972	19	38,957	4,069	44,715	5,339
27-28 .	776	73	28	264	117	48	849	7	34,285	3,910	38,746	4,953
28-29 .	593	73	38	221	89	31	607	5	28,678	3,760	32,411	4,647
29-30 .	465	45	28	174	79	20	503	4	27,720	3,858	30,609	4,595
30-31 .	384	40	21	259	59	20	445	4	23,399	3,062	25,923	3,762
31-32 .	286	21	15	201	42	20	495	3	22,169	2,483	24,168	2,988
32-33 .	250	15	10	146	37	10	349	5	21,094	2,903	22,614	3,315
33-34 .	210	19	4	160	33	7	235	2	18,084	2,671	19,212	3,053
34-35 .	157	17	3	120	48	12	149	3	17,940	3,233	18,951	3,544
Over 35 .	400	50	13	211	98	22	190	7	1,16,891	15,241	1,19,152	15,793
Total .	71,442	9,149	2,733	12,012	7,725	7,968	1,19,583	9,773	(c) 11,27,720	(c) 1,64,223	14,81,050	2,44,466

67

(c) Excludes 2,744 boys and 747 girls in Adults schools whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 3,210 boys and 295 girls in Physical Education, 3,794 boys and 1,234 girls in schools for Handicapped, 6,134 boys and 1,139 girls in Reformatory schools, 3,479 boys and 531 girls in Social Education, 10,57,048 boys and 1,44,446 girls in schools for Adults, 1,755 boys in Marine Training, 936 boys and 4 girls in other professional subjects and 51,364 boys and 16,574 girls in other special subjects.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
14—15	..	..	..	..	15	..	8	2	6	..
15—16	..	..	..	..	170	..	108	17	151	..
16—17	..	..	..	7	434	1	380	121	441	1
17—18	..	..	14	59	1,447	4	1,512	248	853	2
18—19	7	2	63	94	2,651	8	2,625	567	1,051	6
19—20	27	9	167	191	3,202	3	3,596	677	1,054	6
20—21	104	53	425	445	3,882	7	3,813	680	1,038	9

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21-22	162	79	665	532	3,115	3	3,750	612	895	5
22-23	214	80	993	563	2,566	3	3,193	485	644	..
23-24	193	47	929	548	1,727	2	2,362	363	457	2
24-25	279	34	875	357	1,165	1	1,883	270	345	2
25-26	235	30	946	353	672	..	1,210	194	241	4
26-27	213	12	675	200	269	1	838	124	68	1
27-28	168	11	531	185	219	1	574	75	36	..
28-29	139	6	445	146	86	..	412	42	25	..
29-30	103	14	348	109	56	..	272	32	20	..
30-31	43	8	284	47	31	..	194	8	28	..
31-32	41	6	206	63	13	1	115	7	24	..
32-33	32	5	169	46	11	..	85	12	15	..
33-34	37	4	136	39	7	..	63	9	3	..
34-35	20	4	97	48	6	..	79	9	6	..
Over 35	45	3	575	122	8	..	284	38	3	..
Total	2,062	407	8,543	4,154	21,752	35	27,356	4,592	7,406	38
		2469	+ 1072	+ 1023						

- (a) Excludes 1,072 boys and 1,023 girls of collegiate standard whose age-wise distribution is shown in school portion.
(b) Excludes 118 boys in Engineering whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 18,985 boys and 28 girls in Engineering and 2,767 boys and 7 girls in Technology.
(c) Includes 22,712 boys and 4,577 girls in Medicine and 4,644 boys and 15 girls in Veterinary Science.
(d) Excludes 34 boys in Forestry whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 7,013 boys and 38 girls in Agriculture and 393 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Concl'd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	✓..	✓1
10—11	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	✓4	✓1
11—12	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	9	3
12—13	..	..	..	..	..	14	41	1	..	..	41	15
13—14	25	..	..	..	2	359	33	10	..	..	62	369
14—15	722	6	..	..	7	133	90	16	2	..	850	157
15—16	2,477	29	1	..	117	271	357	26	10	13	3,391	356
16—17	4,980	36	5	..	126	125	316	72	43	45	6,725	408
17—18	8,134	50	133	7	92	149	497	66	97	83	12,779	668
18—19	10,193	68	592	7	132	193	579	42	175	152	18,068	1,139
19—20	9,585	96	1,374	28	153	152	573	35	262	192	19,993	1,389
20—21	8,248	58	1,923	43	152	165	617	69	289	190	20,491	1,719

70

	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21-22	5,686	42	2,506	87	164	137	580	37	383	134	17,906	1,668	
22-23	3,765	25	2,667	68	142	109	395	27	373	144	14,952	1,504	
23-24	2,592	8	2,330	54	139	79	385	27	364	80	11,478	1,210	
24-25	1,551	6	2,826	63	126	61	331	15	349	53	9,730	862	
25-26	782	9	1,298	16	79	74	195	24	278	47	5,936	751	
26-27	580	6	1,092	17	40	24	91	..	185	32	4,051	417	
27-28	364	2	786	6	37	8	95	3	149	17	2,959	308	
28-29	273	..	604	8	21	8	69	..	113	15	2,187	225	
29-30	237	..	460	7	20	14	51	1	118	21	1,685	198	
30-31	173	1	386	3	25	10	21	2	82	22	1,267	110	
31-32	209	..	304	6	18	8	22	..	106	11	1,058	102	
32-33	99	..	275	..	6	4	5	..	56	8	753	75	
33-34	71	..	194	2	4	4	4	..	61	14	580	72	
34-35	51	..	219	1	8	2	18	..	31	6	535	70	
Over 35	64	..	417	2	18	5	47	1	94	16	1,555	187	
Total	60,861	442	20,392	425	1,628	2,110	5,425	477	3,620 ^(e)	,295 ^(e)	1,59,045	13,975-84	

(e) Excludes 99 boys in other special subjects whose age-wise distribution is not available and includes 412 boys and 66 girls in Physical Education, 423 boys and 132 girls in Social Education, 781 girls in Domestic Science, 680 boys and 135 girls in foreign languages, 159 boys and 33 girls in Journalism, 161 boys and 8 girls in co-operation, 216 boys and 50 girls in Library Science, 109 boys and 3 girls in other professional subjects and 1,467 boys and 87 girls in other special subjects.

71

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained									Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Graduate			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Certificated		Uncertificated	
										Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Pre-Primary Schools	28	98	135	661	61	276	224	1,035	1,259	5	20	6	38
Basic Schools—													
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	150	61	13,137	2,006	71,597	6,449	84,884	8,516	93,400	113	21	159	14
Senior Basic	322	34	9,248	1,631	21,880	5,569	31,450	7,234	38,684	29	3	99	9
Post-Basic	102	1	68	..	5	..	175	1	176	1	..	16	..
<i>Total</i>	574	96	22,453	3,637	93,482	12,018	1,16,509	15,751	1,32,260	143	24	274	23
Primary Schools—													
Government	129	91	11,977	4,436	26,884	7,644	38,990	12,171	51,161	96	6	413	41
District Board	38	2	24,880	2,677	98,850	15,783	1,23,768	18,462	1,42,230	21	2	246	10
Municipal Board	125	170	5,122	3,658	15,085	11,544	20,332	15,372	35,704	8	7	85	27
Private { Aided	207	220	20,081	11,642	61,155	23,582	81,443	35,444	1,16,887	34	48	95	68
Unaided	35	99	539	548	1,037	507	1,611	1,154	2,765	21	38	43	42
<i>Total</i>	534	582	62,599	22,961	2,03,011	59,060	2,66,144	82,603	3,48,747	180	95	882	188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government . .	1,769	509	7,675	2,258	4,670	1,997	14,114	4,764	18,878	371	51	1,481	175
District Board . .	688	45	5,661	476	12,438	1,321	18,787	1,842	20,629	145	6	240	8
Municipal Board . .	83	55	746	425	935	720	1,764	1,200	2,964	23	6	42	23
Private { Aided . .	749	443	5,365	3,495	3,363	1,859	9,477	5,797	15,274	401	96	1,530	217
Private { Unaided . .	537	130	1,519	303	882	277	2,938	710	3,648	256	19	623	122
<i>Total</i> . .	3,826	1,182	20,966	6,957	22,288	6,174	47,080	14,313	61,393	1,196	178	3,916	545
High/Higher Secondary Schools—													
Government . .	9,072	3,077	6,271	3,023	2,108	1,407	17,451	7,507	24,958	1,233	240	3,555	416
District Board . .	4,698	192	7,133	476	3,582	135	15,413	803	16,216	56	1	981	21
Municipal Board . .	2,273	403	2,361	543	660	234	5,294	1,180	6,474	220	31	685	72
Private { Aided . .	26,944	6,746	20,276	8,417	5,223	1,989	52,443	17,152	69,595	6,914	1,122	14,986	1,832
Private { Unaided . .	3,816	1,038	2,085	674	590	223	6,491	1,935	8,426	1,179	99	4,198	633
<i>Total</i> . .	46,803	11,456	38,126	13,133	12,163	3,988	97,092	28,577	1,25,669	9,602	1,493	24,405	2,974
Grand Total	51,765	13,414	1,44,279	47,349	3,31,005	81,516	5,27,049	1,42,279	6,69,328	11,126	1,810	29,483	3,768

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools	17	98	36	160	29	206	29	228	122	750	872	346	1,785	2,131
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic														
Primary	2,550	567	3,312	335	7,248	2,047	7,915	1,685	21,297	4,669	25,966	1,06,181	13,185	1,19,366
Senior Basic	553	182	2,682	482	1,179	370	6,372	1,908	10,914	2,954	13,868	42,364	10,188	52,552
Post-Basic	2	..	8	2	1	..	7	1	35	3	38	210	4	214
<i>Total</i>	3,105	749	6,002	809	8,428	2,417	14,294	3,594	32,246	7,626	39,872	1,48,755	23,377	1,72,132
Primary Schools—														
Government	5,903	718	18,878	1,565	10,684	2,217	33,209	4,273	69,183	8,820	78,003	1,08,173	20,991	1,29,164
District Board	2,920	237	38,853	1,234	9,162	590	48,330	4,158	99,532	6,231	1,05,763	2,23,300	24,693	2,47,993
Municipal Board	547	174	1,662	557	500	481	2,065	1,263	4,867	2,503	7,370	25,199	17,875	43,074
Private {														
Aided	898	621	7,468	1,126	3,073	1,275	27,327	3,314	38,895	6,452	45,347	1,20,338	41,896	1,62,234
Unaided	173	192	685	375	577	342	2,577	478	4,076	1,467	5,543	5,687	2,621	8,308
<i>Total</i>	10,441	1,942	67,546	4,857	23,996	4,905	1,13,508	13,486	2,16,553	25,473	2,42,026	4,82,697	1,08,076	5,90,773

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—														
Government .	3,209	442	6,887	798	983	330	3,282	731	16,213	2,527	18,740	30,327	7,291	37,618
District Board .	1,431	72	3,219	72	697	135	2,440	261	8,172	554	8,726	26,959	2,396	29,355
Municipal Board.	103	52	266	66	34	21	101	71	569	239	808	2,333	1,439	3,772
Private { Aided .	1,676	422	8,778	837	689	423	2,069	550	15,143	2,545	17,688	24,620	8,342	32,962
Unaided	919	149	3,115	297	272	67	741	76	5,926	730	6,656	8,864	1,440	10,304
<i>Total</i> .	7,338	1,137	22,265	2,070	2,675	976	8,633	1,689	46,023	6,595	52,618	93,103	20,908	1,14,011
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government .	1,644	351	2,778	623	701	246	748	278	10,659	2,154	12,813	28,110	9,661	37,771
District Board .	347	5	426	18	276	6	766	45	2,852	96	2,948	18,265	899	19,164
Municipal Board.	398	47	482	27	55	7	109	26	1,949	210	2,159	7,243	1,390	8,633
Private { Aided .	5,099	1,037	11,079	1,404	1,945	570	3,181	669	43,204	6,634	49,838	95,647	23,786	1,19,433
Unaided	958	167	3,290	420	289	40	591	112	10,505	1,471	11,976	16,996	3,406	20,402
<i>Total</i> .	8,446	1,607	18,055	2,492	3,266	869	5,395	1,130	69,169	10,565	79,734	1,66,261	39,142	2,05,403
Grand Total .	29,347	5,533	1,13,904	10,398	38,394	9,373	1,41,859	20,127	3,64,113	51,009	4,15,122	8,91,162	1,93,288	10,84,450

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/ Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
School for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	259	4	135	..	57	..	451	4	455
Arts and Crafts	30	31	300	472	110	114	440	617	1,057
Commerce	467	19	1,491	79	229	11	2,187	109	2,296
Engineering	470	..	479	1	283	..	1,232	1	1,233
Forestry	2	..	5	..	3	..	10	..	10
Industry	119	44	1,531	470	592	104	2,242	618	2,860
Marine Training	14	..	3	..	11	..	28	..	28
Medicine	463	104	143	121	2	4	608	229	837
Physical Education	78	4	52	8	26	2	156	14	170
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	2,253	498	1,389	327	284	68	3,977(a)	909 (a)	4,886
Non-Basic	714	275	490	229	82	45	1,286	549	1,835
Technology—									
Polytechnic	316	2	676	1	137	..	1,129	3	1,132
High	40	2	41	..	5	..	86	2	88
Others	105	..	279	..	121	..	516 (b)	..	516
Veterinary Science	6	..	6	..	..	..	12	..	12
Others	29	..	23	..	30	..	82	..	82
<i>Total</i>	5,365	983	7,043	1,708	1,972	348	14,442	3,055	17,497

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	3	7	4	12	6	3	13	22	35
Physically Handicapped	85	20	309	130	133	14	527	164	691
Music	81	23	308	73	183	26	572	122	694
Dancing	3	3	18	8	27	7	48	18	66
Other Fine Arts	24	1	198	21	26	1	248	23	271
Oriental Studies	3,958	19	5,301	101	952	18	10,211	138	10,349
For Social Workers	135	15	69	13	40	5	244	33	277
Social (Adult) Education	79	9	3,710	612	4,986	601	8,806(c)	1,226(c)	10,032
Reformatory	19	9	177	83	77	5	273	97	370
Others	87	50	587	165	1,884	74	2,558	289	2,847
<i>Total</i>	4,474	156	10,681	1,218	8,314	754	23,500	2,132	25,632
Grand Total	9,839	1,139	17,724	2,926	10,286	1,102	37,942	5,187	43,129

(a) Includes 51 men and 16 women teachers whose details are not available.

(b) Includes 11 men teachers whose details are not available.

(c) Includes 31 men and 4 women teachers whose details are not available.

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Arts and Science—												
D.Litt./D.Sc.	19	1	20	15	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.	343	38	381	295	29	324	48	4	52	35	3	38
M.Litt.	1	8	9	1	6	7	..	5	5	..	5	5
M.A.	5,983	3,920	9,903	5,097	2,705	7,802	1,494	921	2,415	1,306	732	2,038
M.Sc.	2,880	285	3,165	2,381	139	2,520	306	18	324	266	15	281
M.Sc. (Home Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	6	3	2	5
Master of Social Work	116	..	116	91	..	91	14	..	14	13	..	13
Master of Theology	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A. (Hons.)	3,151	68	3,219	2,300	47	2,347	662	41	703	525	18	543
B.Sc. (Hons.)	1,735	36	1,771	1,170	24	1,194	227	1	228	165	..	165
B.A.	36,494	16,585	53,079	19,610	6,737	26,347	8,650	4,413	13,063	6,048	2,021	8,069
B.Sc.	20,038	4,700	24,738	10,915	1,269	12,184	2,167	471	2,638	1,262	162	1,424
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	2	153	145	2	147
Bachelor of Theology	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Social Work/Social Service Administration	40	..	40	28	..	28	2	..	2	2	..	2
Education—												
M.Ed. —												
Basic	16	1	17	14	1	15	..	1	1	..	1	1
Non-Basic	256	40	296	222	28	250	126	23	149	104	13	117
B.Ed./B.T. (Basic)	1,453	416	1,869	1,236	306	1,542	346	137	483	246	82	328
B.Ed./B.T./L.T. (Non-Basic)	7,282	1,056	8,338	5,828	659	6,487	3,234	291	3,525	2,679	217	2,896
Diploma in Basic Education	265	2	267	261	2	263	45	..	45	45	..	45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	10	..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	25	..	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Structural Engineering	28	..	28	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Engineering	44	..	44	43	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	1,795	105	1,900	1,298	64	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	998	47	1,045	742	22	764	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering	834	72	906	631	38	669	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	160	2	162	150	2	152	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tel-Communication Engineering	41	2	43	34	2	36	1	..	1	1	..	1
Highways Engineering	8	..	8	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aeronautical Engineering	38	..	38	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Final Passing out Diploma in Marine Engineering Training	45	..	45	43	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	56	..	56	55	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D.	164	89	253	57	16	73	42	18	60	8	3	11
M.S.	168	115	283	56	29	85	9	1	10	3	..	3
M.Sc. (Anatomy)	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	20	..	20	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medical)	6	5	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Obstetrics	10	..	10	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine	429	26	455	268	19	287	103	10	113	74	8	82
Diploma (Public Health)	18	..	18	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.B.B.S.	2,530	100	2,630	1,201	56	1,257	513	17	530	283	13	296
B.D.S.	42	..	42	23	..	23	4	..	4	3	..	3
B.Sc. (Medical)	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	33	26	..	26
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	5	..	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tibbia	44	4	48	25	2	27	11	..	11	10	..	10
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	109	1	110	82	1	83	6	..	6	4	..	4
Ayurvedacharya	348	13	361	206	5	211	37	..	37	22	..	22
A.M.B.S./B.I.M.S.	207	..	207	151	..	151	7	..	7	5	..	5
D.Hvg.	10	..	10	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
D.M.S.	197	12	209	100	2	102	3	..	3	2	..	2
G.C.I.M.	32	..	32	12	..	12	2	..	2	1	..	1

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
M.Sc. (Vet.)	10	1	11	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Vet.)	609	11	620	396	11	407	3	..	3	3	..	3
Post-Graduate Diploma in (Vet. Sc.)	164	..	164	164	..	164	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agricultural Engi- neering	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Master of Agriculture	161	22	183	160	18	178	..	..	..	..	..	..
Associate of I.A.R.I.	88	..	88	88	..	88	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	1,142	49	1,191	945	30	975	8	..	8	5	..	5
Bachelor of Agricultural Engi- neering	53	..	53	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Horticulture	26	..	26	26	..	26	1	..	1	1	..	1
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service	87	..	87	86	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
Ph.D. in Technology	2	..	2	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Master of Technology	47	5	52	46	3	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	620	32	652	518	23	541	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Commerce—												
M.Com.	999	249	1,248	843	184	1,027	10	..	10	5	..	5
B.Com. (Hons.)	69	..	69	61	..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	13,512	2,880	16,392	7,106	1,008	8,114	97	2	99	46	2	48
Law—												
Master of Laws	77	47	124	24	10	34	2	1	3	1	1	2
Bachelor of Laws	5,783	993	6,776	3,537	465	4,002	145	36	181	93	17	110
Certificate of Proficiency in Law.	184	..	184	114	..	114	9	..	9	5	..	5
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Library Science	33	..	33	33	..	33	22	..	22	22	..	22
Diploma/Certificate in Library Science	228	2	230	176	1	177	59	3	62	45	..	45
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L.	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) . . . .	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L.	33	45	78	22	22	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Titles	5,685	2,603	8,288	2,718	942	3,660	137	1,085	1,222	85	346	431
P.O.L.	3	1	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Architecture—												
B. Architecture	78	..	78	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—												
Master of Music	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	3	3	..	3	3
M.A. Fine Arts	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Music	39	42	81	34	29	63	54	29	83	48	20	68
B.A. Fine Arts	4	..	4	4	..	4	3	..	3	3	..	3
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Post-Graduate Diploma in Banking	8	3	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Management	124	..	124	91	..	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Anthropology	6	..	6	6	..	6	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in International Relations . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture	155	42	197	92	17	109	7	1	8	4	1	5
Diploma in Statistics	44	6	50	38	3	41	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Higher Diploma in Co-operation	104	13	117	89	11	100	6	..	6	2	..	2
Diploma in Dance, Drama etc. . .	48	5	53	36	3	39	19	..	19	16	..	16
Diploma in Physical Education . .	345	16	365	294	15	309	50	10	60	48	10	58
L.S.G.D.	44	..	44	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Foreign Affairs	8	3	11	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma / Certificate in Needle Work etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	204	7	211	176	6	182
Diploma in Economic/Public Admn.	106	13	119	84	9	93	7	2	9	6	1	7
Diploma in Journalism	79	4	83	46	1	47	17	2	19	12	2	14
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	93,499	51,776	1,45,275	45,561	18,171	63,732	20,629	12,200	32,829	12,504	4,752	17,256
Intermediate in Science	63,813	12,941	76,754	30,423	4,440	34,863	5,446	1,228	6,674	3,060	468	3,528
✓ Cambridge Higher Certificate	12	..	12	7	..	7	2	..	2	1	..	1
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce	20,120	5,908	26,028	10,120	2,018	12,138	956	54	1,010	697	26	723
Intermediate/Diploma /Licentiate in Agriculture.	1,839	155	1,994	1,306	54	1,360	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Civil Engineering.	5,237	501	5,738	3,166	337	3,503	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages.	598	7	605	441	4	445	95	..	95	81	..	81
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subjects	182	1	183	126	1	127	16	1	17	14	1	15
Diploma/Certificate in M.I.L.	19	5,590	5,609	15	2,016	2,031	199	5,765	5,964	80	2,240	2,320
Diploma / Certificate in Dairy Research.	71	..	71	57	..	57	2	..	2	2	..	2
Diploma in Arts and Crafts	644	934	1,578	217	263	480	80	205	285	56	75	131
Diploma/Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching—												
Basic	218	41	259	214	33	247	55	..	55	55	..	55
Non-Basic	2,376	354	2,730	1,932	213	2,145	1,533	127	1,660	1,310	94	1,404
Diploma/Certificate in Technology	698	45	743	609	34	643	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music & Dancing	114	23	137	89	16	105	137	23	160	117	13	130
Forest Rangers' Course	111	..	111	111	..	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Certificate in Journalism(1 year after Matric).	9	3	12	7	2	9	..	3	3	..	2	2
Diploma in Co-operation	228	48	276	155	27	182	..	3	3	..	3	3
Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts.	293	410	703	190	160	350	378	504	882	275	200	475
Diploma in Social Service	205	19	224	181	14	195	37	4	41	36	4	40
Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy.	589	50	639	400	24	424	144	3	147	103	1	104
Diploma in Banking	44	62	106	8	10	18	..	1	1	..	..	..
Certificate in Physical Education	109	..	109	89	..	89	9	..	9	6	..	6
Diploma/Certificate in Veterinary Science.	34	..	34	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drawing Teacher/Art Master	174	112	286	161	94	255	40	240	280	36	215	251
School Examinations—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Post-Basic	316	..	316	283	..	283	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	2,566	189	2,755	1,860	57	1,917	662	41	703	468	23	491
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	5,24,499	1,84,757	7,09,256	2,71,315	58,227	3,29,542	90,665	44,951	1,35,616	54,130	15,220	69,350

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)—(Concl'd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	939	152	1,091	776	134	910	639	67	706	548	63	611
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic	32,649	651	33,300	27,247	446	27,693	8,738	95	8,833	7,168	67	7,235
Middle/Junior High	9,45,427	40,070	9,85,497	7,31,457	18,489	7,49,946	2,40,655	8,564	2,49,219	1,85,987	3,892	1,89,79
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc.	753	..	753	534	..	534	668	..	668	527	..	527
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary	15,93,339	4,346	15,97,685	13,37,042	3,093	13,40,135	617,224	1,305	6,18,529	5,11,178	906	5,12,084
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,97,215	1,585	4,98,800	4,18,594	1,021	4,19,615	1,21,448	501	1,21,949	97,563	334	97,897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	34,833	4,867	39,700	27,790	2,257	30,047	7,959	1,889	9,848	5,642	728	6,370
Non-Basic	11,018	5,239	16,257	7,538	1,608	9,146	7,242	1,956	9,198	5,308	737	6,045
Engineering, Technology and In- dustry	19,846	31,470	51,316	17,099	13,142	30,241	3,890	5,720	9,670	3,309	1,685	4,994
Agriculture and Forestry	4,166	446	4,612	3,967	225	4,192	28	5	33	28	2	30
Commerce	14,773	13,764	28,537	7,959	6,675	14,634	1,156	2,587	3,743	626	1,378	2,004
Music and Dancing	1,056	122	1,178	899	91	990	2,319	226	2,545	2,214	196	2,320
Arts and Crafts	1,536	29	1,565	1,225	15	1,240	5,385	..	5,385	4,088	..	4,088
Other Fine Arts	1,060	898	1,958	914	477	1,391	174	92	266	145	58	203
Oriental Studies	32,686	1,161	33,847	19,064	423	19,487	2,358	117	2,475	1,614	68	1,682
Physical Education	2,327	54	2,381	2,253	38	2,291	246	8	254	238	8	246
Medicine	668	22	690	504	4	508	1,242	..	1,242	1,097	..	1,097
Domestic Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	13	36	3	11	14
Social Education	1,509	..	1,509	1,458	..	1,458	107	..	107	71	..	71
Veterinary Science	443	6	449	433	6	439	..	..	..	..	..	..
Marine Training	1,212	..	1,212	1,211	..	1,211	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Fisheries	223	..	223	162	..	162	154	..	154	117	..	117
M.I.L.	7	122	129	2	32	34	191	124	315	83	35	118
Others	44,022	1,556	45,578	31,528	1,068	32,596	6,120	181	6,301	4,477	129	4,606

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equivalent Examinations —												
Arts and Science—												
D.Litt./D.Sc.	17	..	17	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ph.D./D.Phil.	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.A.	2	357	359	2	169	171	1	76	77	1	46	47
M.Sc.	33	..	33	27	..	27	4	..	4	4	..	4
Master of Social Work	2	2	4	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.A. (Hons.)	4	..	4	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Hons.)	12	..	12	8	..	8	1	..	1	1	..	1
B.A.	4,351	12,953	17,304	2,931	5,473	7,504	598	2,453	3,051	310	1,314	1,624
B.Sc.	1,937	5,541	7,478	1,079	1,664	2,763	100	798	898	68	272	340
B.Sc. (Home Science) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diplomas—												
In Social work	93	..	93	64	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
In Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education—												
M.Ed. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Ed., B.T. etc. (Non—Basic)	30	1,289	1,319	28	720	748	13	471	484	12	271	283

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc. —												
Civil Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering	72	488	560	49	338	387	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical Engineering	28	210	238	21	153	174	1	..	1	1	..	1
Electrical Engineering	36	219	255	32	155	187	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and Metallurgy	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tele-Communication Engineering . . . . .	..	6	6	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Highways Engineering	1	4	5	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—												
M.D.	126	5	131	45	2	47	43	3	46	18	1	19
M.S.	55	5	60	14	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Pharmacy)	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	1	1	..	1	1
M. Obstetrics . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Medical)	7	1	8	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
M.Sc. (Anatomy) . . . . .	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	185	6	191	119	5	124	40	5	45	23	4	27
M.B.B.S.	1,697	165	1,862	822	104	926	348	26	374	203	24	227
B.D.S.	38	..	38	31	..	31	3	..	3	1	..	1
B. Hygiene	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Medical)	6	..	6	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Nursing) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1
B.Sc. (Sanitary)	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Sc. (Pharmacy)	89	4	93	62	3	65	5	1	6	1	1	2
Ayurvedacharya/Unani Tibbia	132	93	225	82	67	149	26	18	44	19	15	34
	11	..	11	6	..	6	2	..	2	..	..	..
Veterinary Science—												
B.Sc. (Vet.)	141	2	143	121	2	123	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture	10	..	10	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Associate I.A.R.I. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Agriculture	28	154	182	27	118	145	..	3	3	..	*3	3

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technology—												
D.Sc. (Technology)	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Technology	12	4	16	12	4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce—												
M.Com.	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.Com.	1,570	2,588	4,158	974	1,096	2,070	5	42	47	3	20	23
Law—												
Master of Laws '	8	..	8	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bachelor of Laws	1,411	1,132	2,543	880	634	1,514	40	28	68	24	16	40
Certificate of Proficiency in Law	14	..	14	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Library Science . . . . .	..	5	5	..	3	3	..	1	1	..	1	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. (Hons.) . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B.O.L. . . . .	..	10	10	..	6	6	..	3	3	..	2	2
Oriental Titles	12	900	912	8	237	245	1	665	666	1	91	92
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Diploma in Art . . . .	..	14	14	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture	6	..	6	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Business Manage- ment	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Journalism . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./R.M. P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations—												
Intermediate in Arts	5,233	24,197	29,430	1,972	8,008	9,980	863	4,607	5,470	488	1,790	2,278
Intermediate in Science	3,293	11,418	14,711	1,533	3,068	4,601	181	1,518	1,699	73	499	572
Diploma/Licentiate in Medicine	118	336	454	67	173	240	22	45	67	17	22	39
Intermediate/Diploma in Com- merce	1,111	1,302	2,413	416	535	951	3	9	12	3	4	7
Diploma/Certificate in Arts & Crafts . . . .	..	39	39	..	16	16	..	6	6	..	2	2
Licentiate in Agriculture	39	20	59	28	12	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Licentiate in Civil Engineering	315	138	453	185	82	267	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate/Licentiate in Teaching . . . .	..	1,859	1,859	..	935	935	..	459	459	..	315	315
Diploma/Certificate in Modern Indian Languages . . . .	..	7,325	7,325	..	1,930	1,930	..	5,750	5,750	..	1,940	1,940
Diploma in Fine Arts . . . .	..	9	9	..	6	6	..	29	29	..	24	24

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Concl'd.)

Name of Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma/Certificate in Technology	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Indian Music	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forest Ranger's Course	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Diploma in Co-operation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
School Examinations—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary	224	1,755	1,979	182	566	748	61	357	418	54	126	180
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	36,402	94,249	1,30,651	13,776	36,542	50,318	5,839	22,979	28,818	2,554	9,860	12,414
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior—Basic/Basic Primary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training { Basic	..	3,146	3,146	..	1,385	1,385	..	1,689	1,689	..	799	799
Teachers' Training { Non-Basic	222	3,811	4,033	155	1,299	1,454	64	1,484	1,548	31	582	613
Engineering, Technology and Industry	1,392	2,757	4,149	1,020	1,995	3,015	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture and Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	6,080	11,409	17,489	3,162	5,391	8,553	1,074	2,580	3,654	472	1,016	1,488
Music and Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arts and Crafts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oriental Studies	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	26	2	28	14	..	14	404	19	423	284	9	293
Veterinary Science	34	..	34	34	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
M. I. L.	..	3	3	..	3	3	6	10	16	6	10	16

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area(s) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls .. under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only	*241	7,62,826	4,151	5,76,820	1,578(a)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	953	25,12,817	8,739	11,37,443	8,35,846
<i>Total</i> .	1,194	32,75,643	12,890	17,14,263	8,37,424
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only	†8,818	4,90,958	4,033	3,28,141	437(b)
For Girls only . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls	44,789	55,30,800	41,434	21,45,773	13,00,179
<i>Total</i> .	53,607	60,21,758	45,467	24,73,914	13,00,616
Grand Total .	54,801	92,97,401	58,357	41,88,177	21,38,040

*Compulsion was in force for girls in part areas in U. P.
 †Compulsion was in force for girls in three villages in U. P.
 (a) Excludes 29,873 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.
 (b) Excludes 20,587 girls studying in schools for boys in compulsory areas.

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					Rs.		Rs.
For Boys only . . .	1,15,045	44,546	3,850	8,733	3,837	258	1,19,61,276
For Girls only . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls .	1,65,538	47,575	10,672	13,949	2,012	124	2,07,65,256
<i>Total</i> .	2,80,583	92,121	14,522	22,682	5,849	382	3,27,26,532
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only . . .	57,573	31,524	5,763	9,257	12,186	248	68,12,377
For Girls only . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For Both Boys and Girls .	4,43,768	1,45,026	19,470	25,032	2,750	262	6,46,95,788
<i>Total</i> .	5,01,341	1,76,550	25,233	34,289	14,936	510	7,15,08,165
Grand Total .	7,81,924	2,68,671	39,755	56,971	20,785	892	10,91,80,719*

93

*Details of expenditure of Rs. 23,46,272 and Rs. 25,99,750 in Madras and Andhra States respectively are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions				No. of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and In- direct) From Government Funds
	Managed by Govern- ment	Managed by Dis- trict Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Govern- ment Institutions	In District Board Insti- tutions	In Private Insti- tutions	Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Boys—									Rs.
Universities . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	4,181	4,181	30,99,248
Research Institutions	2	..	1	3	60	..	8	68	1,50,522
Colleges for General Education	4	..	49	53	663	..	18,343	19,006	20,05,714
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	18	..	32	50	5,179	..	4,240	9,419	1,38,95,744
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic	14	..	11	25	2,380	..	776	3,156	4,53,349
High/Higher Secondary	471	706	3,886	5,063	2,16,288	2,09,507	12,43,100	16,68,895	6,61,82,561
Senior Basic	810	4,343	409	5,562	1,50,628	9,78,820	77,558	12,07,006	3,15,92,427
Middle/Junior High	2,739	4,297	6,109	13,145	4,62,564	6,29,608	6,56,166	17,48,338	5,00,36,243
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	4,838	30,807	3,882	39,527	3,48,716	25,37,946	2,58,755	31,45,417	5,72,46,189
Primary	50,199	1,03,210	54,129	2,07,538	31,12,773	77,19,601	37,83,356	1,46,15,730	26,65,56,248
Pre-Primary	6	16	56	78	400	664	2,546	3,610	56,132
<i>Total</i>	59,077	1,43,379	68,482	2,70,938	42,93,749	1,20,76,146	60,22,257	2,23,92,152	46,61,23,149
Schools for Vocational and Spe- cial Education—									
Agriculture	47	..	4	51	3,051	..	228	3,279	2,4,04,401
Arts and Crafts	22	..	1	23	203	..	14	217	85,773
Social (Audit) Education	10,710	1,448	21,794	33,952	3,28,980	26,471	5,41,267	8,96,718	50,34,380
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts	1	..	6	7	23	..	219	242	28,164
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	120	7	34	161	13,602	294	3,510	17,406	76,15,557
Non-Basic	57	1	38	96	3,663	49	2,796	6,508	20,27,466
Others	1,327	24	2,011	3,362	62,978	1,597	74,064	1,38,639	1,05,09,756
<i>Total</i>	12,284	1,480	23,888	37,652	4,12,500	28,411	6,22,098	10,63,009	2,77,05,497

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For Girls—									
Colleges for General Education.	..	..	4	4	..	..	465	465	1,58,871
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	200	200	1,680
Schools for General Education— Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	55	55	4,989
High/Higher Secondary . . .	15	7	112	134	4,620	2,529	39,218	46,367	18,21,328
Senior Basic	21	175	4	200	2,053	34,561	711	37,325	12,21,271
Middle/Junior—High	141	382	283	806	21,748	38,282	25,096	85,126	31,98,716
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	189	2,063	162	2,414	11,884	1,21,855	7,552	1,41,291	19,83,506
Primary	2,655	3,380	2,429	8,464	1,34,217	2,78,972	1,02,818	5,16,007	98,39,641
Pre-Primary	1	23	38	62	41	948	1,728	2,717	48,980
<i>Total</i>	3,022	6,030	3,029	12,081	1,74,563	4,77,147	1,77,178	8,28,888	1,81,18,431
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	12	2,928
Arts and Crafts	13	..	10	23	226	..	398	624	42,249
Social (Adult) Education . .	1,003	99	1,508	2,610	27,779	2,630	57,506	87,915	6,39,481
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	12	12	135
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	8	..	8	16	616	..	582	1,198	4,17,714
Non-Basic	1	1	7	9	78	40	415	533	46,846
Others	19	..	14	33	848	..	1,090	1,938	4,58,645
<i>Total</i>	1,044	100	1,549	2,693	29,547	2,670	60,015	92,232	16,07,998
Grand Total	75,451	1,50,989	97,038	3,23,478	49,16,261	1,25,84,374	69,08,985	2,44,09,620	53,28,66,854

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers			
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Boys	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Universities . . . . .	..	6,56,976	20,25,153	57,81,377	..	..	404	404
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	8,660	1,59,182	13	..	4	17
Colleges for General Education	12,022	28,94,482	11,67,435	60,79,653	57	..	887	944
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	48,352	19,53,417	25,47,595	1,84,45,108	495	..	496	991
Schools for General Education—								
Post-Basic		19,565	1,18,897	5,91,811	159	..	49	208
High/Higher Secondary	56,97,204	5,15,02,365	1,74,60,753	13,48,42,883	8,409	9,476	48,180	66,065
Senior—Basic	40,53,181	6,50,089	12,85,989	3,75,81,686	6,309	27,707	3,306	37,322
Middle/Junior—High	1,11,25,287	1,58,15,355	71,33,161	8,41,10,046	20,986	26,012	29,113	76,111
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	1,16,44,600	19,87,998	5,77,931	7,14,56,718	12,389	71,951	8,162	92,502
Primary	5,68,97,928	11,33,148	87,34,347	33,33,21,671	98,516	2,26,654	1,22,094	4,47,264
Pre-Primary	15,463	25,800	49,267	1,46,662	12	19	98	129
<i>Total</i>	8,94,33,663	7,11,34,320	3,53,60,345	66,20,51,477	1,46,780	3,61,819	2,11,002	7,19,601
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	20,812	1,42,323	25,67,536	217	..	22	239
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	85,773	39	..	3	42
Social (Adult) Education	524	..	2,66,063	53,00,967	3,807	6	4,165	7,978
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	787	1,991	30,942	8	..	9	17
Teachers' Training—								
Basic	26,026	1,36,147	4,24,371	82,02,101	899	26	288	1,213
Non-Basic	4,002	1,35,109	1,10,049	22,76,626	300	4	194	498
Others	98,119	2,48,978	28,44,217	1,37,01,070	2,972	57	5,590	8,619
<i>Total</i>	1,28,671	5,41,833	37,89,014	3,21,65,015	8,242	93	10,271	18,606

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
For Girls									
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	..	..	86,915	7,93,978	10,39,764	..	..	58	58
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	..	..	21,370	..	23,050	..	..	9	9
Schools for General Education—									
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	23,484	28,473	..	..	5	5
High/Higher Secondary	61,389	7,70,738	7,61,458	34,14,913	174	60	1,619	1,853	1,853
Senior—Basic	1,34,814	29,846	60,984	14,46,915	96	1,037	27	1,160	1,160
Middle/Junior—High	6,66,298	4,39,247	5,75,491	48,79,752	891	1,655	1,325	3,871	3,871
Junior—Basic/Basic—Primary	6,82,975	17,199	10,420	26,94,100	408	3,747	226	4,381	4,381
Primary	33,50,622	50,245	5,81,539	1,37,78,047	4,683	7,152	3,065	14,900	14,900
Pre-Primary	13,129	7,362	43,783	1,13,254	1	27	57	85	85
<i>Total</i>	49,09,227	13,20,637	20,07,159	2,63,55,454	6,253	13,678	6,324	26,255	26,255
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	2,658	5,586	..	..	1	1	1
Arts and Crafts . . . . .	..	413	75,187	1,17,849	19	..	29	48	48
Social (Adult) Education	250	..	39,393	6,79,124	554	7	373	934	934
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	110	245	..	..	1	1	1
Teachers' Training—									
Basic . . . . .	..	1,361	36,482	4,55,557	44	..	39	83	83
Non-Basic	2,763	35,754	12,304	97,667	8	4	25	37	37
Others	1,144	432	58,125	5,18,346	67	..	73	140	140
<i>Total</i>	4,157	37,960	2,24,259	18,74,374	692	11	541	1,244	1,244
Grand Total	9,45,36,092	7,86,47,910	4,79,23,598	75,39,74,454	1,62,532	3,75,601	2,29,996	7,68,129	7,68,129

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments .	1,760	163	Rs. 13,38,637	Rs. 1,48,857	2,313	188	Rs. 7,43,987	Rs. 71,568	1,913	306	Rs. 5,88,735	Rs. 95,581
Research Institutions	263	16	3,75,954	22,948	173	3	1,22,313	6,600	125	11	1,17,603	7,480
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts—												
With only Degree Classes	168	12	71,886	7,543	199	29	36,024	5,530	59	6	10,627	1,165
Others	1,192	400	4,19,781	1,30,305	1,566	344	2,82,177	66,316	286	68	40,190	12,241
Science—												
With only Degree Classes	75	8	63,474	8,262	61	7	38,121	3,204	147	23	38,710	7,418
Others	527	20	2,22,406	9,732	702	16	1,16,607	3,140	100	6	8,452	602
Arts and Science—												
With only Degree Classes	476	69	2,54,732	44,962	738	61	1,23,901	10,660	152	22	15,438	1,258
Others	21,251	2,074	82,82,779	7,83,149	22,373	2,482	52,35,054	4,52,338	6,120	1,268	4,98,595	1,30,788
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	1,770	213	7,36,271	89,848	2,058	176	3,35,577	40,094	40	28	4,669	3,397
Others	321	16	1,46,256	5,712	1,363	77	1,29,750	6,005	466	48	21,077	2,122
Total	25,780	2,812	1,01,97,585	10,79,513	29,060	3,192	62,97,211	5,87,287	7,370	1,469	6,37,758	1,58,991

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art and Architecture	3	..	6,450	..	79	6	23,064	1,488	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	451	1	3,12,997	577	656	11	2,14,432	2,260	109	..	20,238	..
Commerce	273	..	1,35,311	..	790	15	2,08,282	2,228	310	13	37,198	1,084
Engineering	2,546	3	22,30,195	7,800	2,480	2	10,01,691	816	214	1	42,463	150
Forestry	14	..	19,473	..	372	..	4,00,562	..	..	..	..	..
Law	323	6	1,52,049	3,005	337	14	61,943	2,072	61	5	6,941	1,875
Medicine	1,379	280	11,86,171	2,35,603	1,790	425	8,80,704	2,18,025	223	94	44,563	49,092
Physical Education . . . . .	..	11	..	3,833	238	72	56,470	9,804	..	..	..	..
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	99	63	22,163	8,091	268	52	90,445	20,541	16	..	1,255	..
Under-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	118	14	42,221	5,040	..	..	..	..
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	73	51	45,564	22,999	1,478	371	5,30,606	1,52,225	38	37	13,850	9,896
Under-Graduate	31	16	4,988	2,642	392	787	90,492	1,50,377	11	24	215	2,610
Technology	12	..	5,910	..	235	37	40,773	4,061	31	..	10,575	..
Veterinary Science	193	1	1,23,642	616	1,059	..	4,54,035	..	72	..	18,900	..
Others	5	..	1,232	..	9	..	1,800	..	3	..	720	..
Total	5,402	432	42,46,145	2,85,166	10,301	1,806	40,97,520	5,68,937	1,088	174	1,96,918	64,707
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	14	2	18,827	4,895	55	41	10,517	7,153	12	19	3,361	2,859
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	12	..	14,455	..	119	5	16,121	718	8	1	2,036	200
Oriental Studies	33	2	12,071	751	1,165	131	97,131	2,894	186	1	17,378	60
Sociology	9	2	5,700	865	5	..	5,362	..	9	2	5,250	880
Others	109	20	22,155	11,473	15	33	3,741	7,845	9	41	2,580	3,825
Total	177	26	73,208	17,984	1,359	210	1,32,872	18,610	224	64	30,605	7,824

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends				
	Local Boards				Other Agencies								
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
University Teaching Departments	3	..	Rs. 418	..	501	48	Rs. 1,63,264	Rs. 14,853	6,490	705	Rs. 28,35,041	Rs. 3,30,859	
Research Institutions	..	..	..	..	77	4	60,186	2,838	638	34	6,76,056	39,866
Colleges for General Education—													
Degree Colleges—													
Arts—													
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	96	10	52,758	10,933	522	57	1,71,295	25,171
Others	..	8	..	1,156	339	91	32,546	14,139	3,383	911	7,74,694	2,24,157	
Science—													
With only Degree Classes	..	..	..	..	20	4	8,040	1,220	303	42	1,48,345	20,104
Others	..	..	..	..	252	21	47,121	3,724	1,581	63	3,94,586	17,198
Arts and Science—													
With only Degree Classes	1	..	90	..	175	9	31,969	748	1,542	161	4,26,130	57,628	
Others	357	17	38,444	3,977	3,988	768	5,10,280	95,036	54,089	6,609	1,45,65,152	14,65,288	
Intermediate Colleges—													
With only Intermediate Classes	4	..	791	..	83	43	9,099	3,420	3,955	460	10,86,407	1,36,759	
Others	101	..	9,766	..	48	37	4,069	2,520	2,299	178	3,10,918	16,359	
Total	463	25	49,091	5,133	5,001	983	6,95,882	1,31,740	67,674	8,481	1,78,77,527	19,62,664	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art & Architecture	..	..	..	..	34	1	28,415	1,440	116	7	57,929	2,928
Agriculture	21	..	7,446	..	107	..	56,406	..	1,344	12	6,11,519	2,837
Commerce	..	..	..	..	185	12	24,846	1,020	1,558	40	4,05,637	4,332
Engineering	37	..	4,754	..	693	2	2,33,230	1,256	5,970	8	35,12,333	10,022
Forestry	..	..	..	..	7	..	15,960	..	393	..	4,35,995	..
Law	..	..	..	..	18	6	3,838	1,271	739	31	2,24,771	8,223
Medicine	63	13	16,704	4,976	334	184	2,12,844	1,56,519	3,789	996	23,40,986	6,64,215
Physical Education	11	..	9,471	..	3	..	500	..	252	83	66,441	13,637
Teachers' Training—												
Basic—												
Post-Graduate	1	..	240	..	4	..	1,074	..	388	115	1,15,177	28,632
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	14	42,221	5,040
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	67	9	30,430	3,715	57	28	39,184	15,711	1,713	496	6,59,634	2,04,546
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	434	827	95,695	1,55,629
Technology	41	5	2,457	381	8	..	2,449	..	327	42	62,164	4,442
Veterinary Science	37	..	10,540	..	112	..	60,688	..	1,473	1	6,67,805	616
Others	..	..	..	..	45	..	27,000	..	62	..	30,752	..
Total	278	27	82,042	9,072	1,607	233	7,06,434	1,77,217	18,676	2,672	93,29,059	11,05,099
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	..	..	..	..	14	7	7,914	1,782	95	69	40,619	16,689
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	2	..	210	..	..	..	..	..	141	6	32,822	918
Oriental Studies	..	..	..	..	166	37	9,821	1,147	1,550	171	1,36,401	4,852
Sociology	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	9,943	23	8	16,312	11,688
Others	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	400	133	102	28,476	23,543
Total	2	..	210	..	180	56	17,735	13,272	1,942	356	2,54,630	57,690

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
University Teaching Departments	4,552	425	5,45,009	54,869	3,066	295	5,02,445	30,476	54	24
Research Institutions	3	..	285	..	75	2	88,660	7,014	616	25
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
Arts—										
With only Degree Classes	711	170	79,213	6,312	354	7	29,542	653	36	..
Others	3,040	1,057	2,92,704	1,13,969	1,001	260	45,752	17,521	477	119
Science—										
With only Degree Classes	217	18	26,928	1,973	54	..	2,297	..	..	..
Others	1,678	127	1,65,585	10,553	3	..	250	..	1,037	28
Arts and Science—										
With only Degree Classes	2,033	233	2,46,707	30,203	300	9	30,042	988	..	..
Others	48,303	7,043	57,97,529	7,59,566	15,916	1,662	15,37,097	2,00,602	2615	1,556
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate										
Classes	3,733	596	3,32,797	60,365	737	215	72,580	32,869	455	22
Others	4,237	744	1,83,665	33,978	124	..	47,574	..	1,866	1,999
Total	63,952	9,988	71,25,128	10,16,919	18,489	2,153	17,65,134	2,52,633	6,486	3,724

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Applied Art and Architecture	57	5	5,860	760	4	..	2,160	..	..	..
Agriculture	476	1	75,703	72	108	..	6,986	..	145	..
Commerce	1,802	11	2,11,191	1,926	341	1	23,597	35	..	..
Engineering	2,372	1	3,86,657	120	390	..	1,21,135	..	..	..
Forestry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	498	33	57,125	3,946	56	3	5,027	430	11	..
Medicine	1,596	360	2,75,721	58,107	444	66	99,603	14,525	350	74
Physical Education	17	1	1,863	275	..	..	..	..	255	53
Teachers' Training—										
Basic—										
Post-Graduate	73	5	9,957	560	16	1	1,665	120	608	100
Under-Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	277	14
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate	217	53	26,639	6,333	23	17	4,120	1,723	2,340	771
Under-Graduate	21	34	500	3,445	..	2	..	100	800	927
Technology	30	..	3,825	..	17	22	4,516	7,104	262	39
Veterinary Science	381	2	41,984	288	294	..	18,530	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	7,540	506	10,97,025	75,832	1,693	112	2,87,339	24,037	5,048	1,978
Colleges for Special Education—										
Music	161	178	8,005	10,419	8	..	311	..	210	269
Dancing	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	36
Other Fine Arts	141	13	6,061	903	47	2	16,155	1,194	163	40
Oriental Studies	98	29	9,971	936	72	2	4,775	307	5,112	400
Sociology	9	1	2,250	250	2	..	650	..	64	..
Others	7	62	375	9,487	15	..	1,800	..	84	..
<i>Total</i>	416	283	26,662	21,995	144	4	23,691	1,501	5,725	745

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Post-Basic	1	..	72	..	101	4	17,588	960	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary	3,523	157	9,69,038	17,599	40,116	4,842	30,73,016	3,14,702	6,406	958	3,39,961	95,908
High	3,203	997	2,86,067	80,719	1,97,081	38,583	1,08,37,439	19,01,713	8,184	2,084	3,33,737	1,08,322
Senior Basic	8	3	405	232	9,000	1,734	3,20,016	52,168	..	..	..	..
Middle/Junior High	1,142	170	33,428	8,305	77,617	15,541	31,79,517	4,73,362	1,617	1,220	96,474	40,529
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	44	6	756	72	34,563	3,131	4,88,302	57,813	58	..	4,045	..
Primary—												
Single-Teacher . . . . .	..	..	..	..	45,909	3,450	4,43,792	36,605	..	..	..	..
Others	163	113	1,235	1,189	93,684	21,988	10,63,656	2,38,426	1,179	654	25,898	27,568
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	22	17	517	489	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	8,084	1,446	12,91,001	1,08,116	4,98,093	89,290	1,94,23,843	30,76,238	17,444	4,916	8,00,115	2,72,327

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	663	..	1,37,870	..	3,236	15	8,64,388	6,115	106	..	18,723	..
Arts and Crafts	102	60	22,497	11,270	448	281	65,823	18,289	13	92	1,719	6,767
Commerce	62	51	14,859	4,513	298	5	46,483	482	286	109	7,953	2,272
Engineering	3,023	..	17,36,596	..	2,946	..	9,29,098	..	93	..	14,914	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40	..	4,259	..	..	..	..	..
Industry	2,004	83	5,24,732	16,664	5,780	1,427	10,68,369	2,15,663	360	60	41,225	3,020
Marine Training	18	..	3,825	..	17	..	8,620	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine	322	368	1,92,806	1,96,372	189	1,277	55,732	9,84,822	13	9	350	370
Physical Education	1	..	364	..	124	1	46,143	332	66	431	13,542	1,30,545
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	85	6	21,811	3,357	31,000	6,127	63,78,366	12,42,566	73	22	21,279	3,157
Non-Basic	34	28	10,453	5,042	10,666	6,315	18,07,154	10,37,372	2	37	360	4,939
Technology—												
Polytechnic	969	..	5,01,249	..	3,353	66	6,14,540	13,901	212	..	25,455	..
High	3	..	972	..	196	..	8,336	..	44	..	3,168	..
Others	138	..	54,613	..	889	3	1,16,840	525	45	..	2,462	..
Veterinary Science	4	..	2,776	..	202	..	77,259	..	..	..	..	..
Others	196	1	62,440	300	61	29	26,886	6,901	281	8	71,179	1,270
Total	7,624	597	32,87,863	2,38,118	59,475	15,546	1,21,18,296	35,26,968	1,594	768	2,22,329	1,52,340
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physically Handicapped	184	8	2,43,126	1,513	267	47	51,757	7,774	8	4	2,400	1,200
Music	3	1	1,754	99	23	6	4,538	800	2	10	456	528
Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36	36	1,014	2,047	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	9	1	4,427	189	411	4	61,363	662	3	1	160	40
Oriental Studies	9	..	1,442	..	930	44	96,424	4,306	13,018	13	3,52,238	795
For Social Workers	741	33	76,278	16,684	1,926	79	4,00,445	22,044	20	..	455	..
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	163	..	..	..	..
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	149	..	54,966	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	75	171	3,918	39,085	..	..	..	..
Total	946	43	3,27,027	18,485	3,668	538	6,19,459	1,31,847	13,051	28	3,55,709	2,563
Grand Total	50,036	5,535	2,11,37,420	19,19,187	6,04,442	1,10,773	4,35,55,501	79,88,055	42,809	7,736	29,49,772	7,61,813

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies				Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	4	17,660	960
Higher Secondary	595	39	23,888	1,188	3,995	181	1,38,217	17,996	54,635	6,177	45,44,120	4,47,393
High	5,238	632	1,82,491	30,876	5,924	1,510	3,28,064	64,257	2,19,630	43,806	1,19,67,798	21,85,887
Senior Basic	2,908	499	1,13,365	18,819	384	63	20,844	2,852	12,300	2,299	4,54,630	74,071
Middle/Junior High	4,667	336	1,45,470	12,769	2,034	844	43,950	11,643	87,077	18,111	34,98,839	5,46,608
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	4,304	1,465	47,403	5,768	495	19	7,344	196	39,464	4,621	5,47,850	63,849
Primary—												
Single-Teacher	725	50	6,416	359	1,848	8	9,648	300	48,482	3,508	4,59,856	37,264
Others	3,463	890	47,163	12,710	2,150	198	11,007	8,162	1,00,639	23,843	11,48,959	2,88,055
Pre-primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	17	517	489
<i>Total</i>	21,900	3,911	5,66,196	82,489	16,830	2,823	5,59,074	1,05,406	5,62,351	1,02,386	2,26,40,229	36,44,576

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—													
Agriculture		8	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	4,013	15	10,21,701	6,115
Arts and Crafts	9	13	360	1,388	572	446	90,399	37,714
Commerce	5	12	1,352	852	651	177	70,647	8,119
Engineering		9	..	715	..	115	..	29,221	..	6,186	..	27,10,544	..
Forestry	35	..	1,750	..	75	..	6,009	..
Industry		346	10	33,608	1,495	190	54	52,403	5,139	8,467	1,626	17,20,337	2,41,981
Marine Training	32	..	12,534	..	67	..	24,979	..
Medicine		1	317	400	1,27,539	19	28	1,623	11,472	597	2,431	2,64,103	14,50,750
Physical Education	7	..	2,900	..	145	10	49,757	702
Teachers' Training—													
Basic		83	68	33,103	24,400	8	34	1,698	1,757	31,339	6,257	64,56,257	12,75,237
Non-Basic		6	7	705	168	9	11	5,946	5,859	10,717	6,398	18,24,618	10,53,980
Technology—													
Polytechnic		112	3	6,933	180	395	2	40,453	200	5,041	71	11,88,630	14,281
High	183	..	12,476	..
Others	19	..	5,363	..	1,091	3	1,79,278	525
Veterinary Science		2	..	360	..	..	..	..	..	208	..	80,395	..
Others	538	38	1,60,505	8,471
Total		567	405	76,544	1,53,782	843	154	1,55,603	26,667	69,829	17,462	1,58,60,635	40,97,875
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped		33	6	3,866	804	12	6	1,090	526	504	71	3,02,239	11,817
Music	1	..	140	28	18	6,748	1,567
Dancing	36	36	1,014	2,047
Other Fine Arts	8	..	668	..	431	6	66,618	891
Oriental Studies		71	..	2,384	..	329	..	16,408	..	14,357	57	4,68,896	5,101
For Social Workers	69	15	23,221	650	*2,746	*112	5,00,399	39,378
Social (Adult) Education	2	..	163
Reformatory	149	..	54,966
Others	8	..	1,313	75	179	3,918	40,398
Total		104	6	6,250	804	418	30	41,387	2,629	18,177	630	13,49,832	1,56,328
Grand Total		23,317	4,374	7,80,751	2,51,280	25,457	4,331	23,99,565	4,74,622	7,45,777	1,32,726	7,03,23,009	1,13,94,957

†Excludes 262 boys receiving stipends both from the Central Govt. and the Local State Govt. and 12 boys and 8 girls receiving stipends both from the Local State Govt. and Local Boards.

*Excludes 10 boys and 15 girls receiving Stipends both from State Govt. and other sources.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Concl'd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Post-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	..	276	..	2,657	86
Higher Secondary . . .	1,60,060	22,676	73,12,936	10,12,019	35,226	8,269	13,99,861	3,62,279	23,014	14,158
High	5,26,546	1,58,217	2,05,98,511	51,18,177	1,51,529	40,946	57,75,868	13,99,698	3,61,856	1,92,420
Senior Basic	72,763	12,820	6,08,740	1,17,954	93,003	19,459	2,85,517	43,729	8,86,122	2,64,684
Middle/Junior High . . .	1,98,838	37,802	41,25,969	7,82,071	73,927	13,720	13,34,618	3,41,423	8,90,859	9,62,609
Junior Basic/Basic Primary .	70,014	9,345	1,09,259	22,344	83,609	7,679	2,11,699	34,238	25,76,712	7,25,177
Primary—										
Single-Teacher	15,140	2,363	95,906	11,860	1,34,581	21,335	1,77,116	34,027	27,42,765	8,66,085
Others	2,47,392	92,618	19,69,341	18,16,074	3,98,531	92,054	9,23,743	3,48,406	93,16,829	40,42,483
Pre-Primary	472	383	16,239	11,835	75	87	1,428	1,948	3,646	3,281
<i>Total</i>	12,91,225	3,36,224	3,48,36,901	88,92,334	9,70,485	2,03,549	1,01,10,126	25,65,748	1,68,04,460	70,70,983

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	86	..	2,074	..	182	..	5,585	..	5,174	29
Arts and Crafts	71	402	2,637	16,711	7	176	1,352	1,12,447	1,309	1,799
Commerce	469	60	49,588	3,653	540	34	81,200	1,163	438	49
Engineering	642	..	53,592	..	167	13	58,649	4,680	5,685	1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	397	65
Industry	695	625	41,433	15,399	298	357	31,615	38,365	13,914	3,436
Marine Training . . . . .	..	..	..	..	596	..	17,745	..	1,075	..
Medicine	67	15	6,911	1,246	235	128	18,330	40,052	194	3,170
Physical Education	6	6	892	1,007	..	..	..	..	279	3
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	35	120	4,058	8,575	355	143	34,209	8,809	37,846	8,182
Non-Basic	117	112	5,926	6,301	13	47	670	7,719	10,137	5,257
Technology—										
Polytechnic	1,189	9	67,361	425	245	..	36,470	..	2,587	41
High	138	..	9,214	..	43	..	4,046	..	..	..
Others	131	..	9,737	..	45	3	7,703	45	654	30
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..	52	..	1,833	..	514	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	..	210	..	118	14
<i>Total</i>	3,646	1,349	2,53,423	53,317	2,784	901	2,99,717	2,13,280	80,321	22,076
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	20	10	13,000	6,825	27	6	9,345	1,980	75	28
Physically Handicapped	154	67	8,153	3,059	59	16	8,575	4,698	40,913	6,180
Music	70	188	3,583	6,830	12	11	80	148	482	285
Dancing	50	50	2,154	2,708	..	..	..	..	54	32
Other Fine Arts	84	7	3,355	681	92	5	20,636	1,440	747	328
Oriental Studies	1,258	146	28,399	2,284	8,333	81	2,36,537	3,153	86,954	5,928
For Social Workers . . . . .	..	..	..	..	102	..	15,186	..	3,370	525
Social (Adult) Education . . . . .	..	5	..	300	..	1	..	35	9,60,779	1,35,300
Reformatory . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,134	1,139
Others . . . . .	..	96	..	3,323	17,494	5,548	3,87,270	48,326	50,335	14,026
<i>Total</i>	1,636	569	58,644	26,010	26,119	5,668	6,77,629	59,780	11,49,843	1,63,771
Grand Total	13,72,970	3,49,344	439,43,077	1,01,41,276	10,22,855	2,12,684	1,37,54,741	31,54,469	1,80,52,553	72,63,326

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Classes/Centres for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults Made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/Classes		During the Previous Years		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government	481	42	..	9,719	1,351	1,575	29,197	2,633	3,35,919	45,441	15,52,912	3,07,897	1,92,728	23,074
District Boards	..	..	..	1,369	138	338	1,707	38	28,526	4,345	18,199	2,726	23,189	3,541
Municipal Boards	..	..	..	163	49	35	629	27	4,596	1,065	31,057	6,013	2,662	751
Private Bodies—														
Aided	142	14	143	22,075	3,067	2,427	26,602	2,107	6,04,055	87,774	28,86,999	1,20,040	2,67,903	32,611
Unaided	..	..	..	875	55	..	..	..	28,561	1,763	25,599	593	8,424	526
<i>Total</i>	623	56	143	34,201	4,660	4,375	58,135	4,805	10,01,657	1,40,388	45,14,766	4,37,269	4,94,906	60,503

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others				From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Government . . .	1,692	198	2,471	462	6,856	642	1,697	256	41,48,046	120	20,395	1,06,092	42,74,653
District Boards	118	4	..	4	1,648	134	6	3	3,02,469	338	..	83	3,02,890
Municipal Boards	38	..	38	..	10	..	131	58	45,244	606	2,40,786	1,393	2,88,029
Private Bodies—													
Aided . . .	4,695	544	223	22	15,473	1,574	4,216	419	32,43,889	444	60,615	2,97,364	36,02,132
Unaided . . .	81	7	..	..	871	46	24	2	..	..	..	76,688	76,688
<i>Total</i> . . .	6,624	753	2,732	488	24,858	2,396	6,074	738	77,39,648	1,508	3,21,796	4,81,620	85,44,572

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Number) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1956-57			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government	2,819	105	695	3,619	4,206	17,74,146	52,368	26,920	18,53,434	1,88,655	3,419	10,115	2,02,189
District Boards	95	25	..	120	41	35,444	8,407	..	43,851	8,102	1,510	..	9,612
Municipal Boards	50	..	..	50	37	47,141	..	..	47,141	6,944	..	..	6,944
Private Bodies—													
Aided	10,636	743	534	11,913	6,934	54,34,614	1,91,551	27,094	56,53,259	14,03,198	52,337	3,489	14,59,024
Unaided	1,427	1	..	1,428	1,016	7,53,005	249	..	7,53,254	5,97,918	103	..	5,98,021
<i>Total</i>	15,027	874	1,229	17,130	12,234	80,44,350	2,52,575	54,014	83,50,939	22,04,817	57,369	13,604	22,75,790

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during 1956-57				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during 1956-57 by			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during 1956-57
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	State Government	Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government .	14,81,925	29,350	1,05,408	16,16,683	34	..	34	62,353	10,675	73,028	8,06,236
District Boards .	70,726	4,317	..	75,043	..	..	..	7,604	245	7,849	13,335
Municipal Boards	65,903	..	..	65,903	..	..	..	2,260	216	2,476	34,747
Private Bodies—											
Aided .	76,48,240	2,62,427	35,753	79,46,420	1	2	3	4,40,128	35,944	4,76,072	30,43,506
Unaided .	5,59,506	297	..	5,59,803	..	..	..	20,061	1,242	21,303	3,32,443
<i>Total</i> .	98,26,300	2,96,391	1,41,161	1,02,63,852	35	2	37	5,32,406	48,322	5,80,728	42,30,267

Table XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped--Institutions and Teachers

Institution for	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers					
	Government		Local Boards		Private Bodies						Specially Trained		Others		Total	
					Aided		Unaided									
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	for Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mentally Handicapped . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	10	16	3	6	13	22
Physically Handicapped—																
The Blind	16	..	..	..	30	4	3	..	49	4	165	42	142	23	307	65
The Deaf-Mute	6	..	2	..	26	..	..	..	34	..	112	74	86	18	198	92
The Crippled	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	1	1	21	6	22	7
<i>Total</i>	24	..	2	..	62	4	3	..	91	4	278	117	249	47	527	164
Grand Total	24	..	2	..	65	4	3	..	94	4	288	133	252	53	540	186

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils

Institution for	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total		
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls	
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided			Unaided				Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	340	180	73	..	..	..	340	180	73
Physically Handicapped—															
The Blind	1,040	818	92	..	..	..	1,911	1,217	364	110	73	14	3,061	2,108	470
The Deaf-Mute.	461	260	111	230	60	15	1,876	1,164	626	..	..	..	2,567	1,484	752
The Crippled	593	245	29	..	..	..	452	191	71	..	..	..	1,045	436	100
<i>Total</i>	2,094	1,323	232	230	60	15	4,239	2,572	1,061	110	73	14	6,673	4,028	1,322
Grand Total	2,094	1,323	232	230	60	15	4,579	2,752	1,134	110	73	14	7,013	4,208	1,395

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils—(Contd.)

Institution for	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concession			
	Government				Others				Boys		Girls	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mentally Handicapped . . .	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	..	Rs. ..	47	Rs. 22,345	16	Rs. 8,805
Physically Handicapped—												
The Blind	304	2,63,107	25	6,043	28	2,349	3	300	45	2,011	1	373
The Deaf-Mute	147	31,776	30	6,484	25	5,007	13	2,230	168	14,717	82	7,384
The Crippled . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	451	2,94,883	55	12,527	53	7,356	16	2,530	213	16,728	83	7,757
Grand Total	451	2,94,883	55	12,527	53	7,356	16	2,530	260	39,073	99	16,562

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Institution for	Government Institutions						Other Institutions		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,58,589	3,000	26,343
Physically Handicapped—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Blind	7,48,373	..	2,224	..	4,847	7,55,444	4,49,495	27,973	13,436
The Deaf-Mute	1,43,315	..	..	..	8,864	1,52,179	4,34,571	42,796	64,353
The Crippled	15,134	..	..	..	..	15,134	7,882	..	..
<i>Total</i>	9,06,822	..	2,224	..	13,711	9,22,757	8,91,948	70,769	77,789
Grand Total	9,06,822	..	2,224	..	13,711	9,22,757	10,50,537	73,769	1,04,132

Table XIII-C—Statistics of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)

Institution for	Other Institutions			All Institutions					
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					Total
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mentally Handicapped . . . . .	..	..	1,87,932	1,58,589	3,000	26,343	..	..	1,87,932
Physically Handicapped—									
The Blind	2,11,005	3,79,273	10,81,182	11,97,868	27,973	15,660	2,11,005	3,84,120	18,36,626
The Deaf-Mute	1,01,700	93,892	7,37,312	5,77,886	42,796	64,353	1,01,700	1,02,756	8,89,491
The Crippled	2,233	721	10,836	23,016	..	..	2,233	721	25,970
<i>Total</i>	3,14,938	4,73,886	18,29,330	17,98,770	70,769	80,013	3,14,938	4,87,597	27,52,087
Grand Total	3,14,938	4,73,886	20,17,262	19,57,359	73,769	1,06,356	3,14,938	4,87,597	29,40,019

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	4,892	7,352	12,244	16	93	109	1,38,14,712	8,69,159	34,620
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	219	580	799	..	71	71	16,27,567	2,78,031	1,697
Middle/Junior High Schools	163	119	282	3	9	12	17,81,430	49,704	74,716
Senior Basic Schools	9	8	17	1	..	1	2,22,297	3,649	..
High/Higher Secondary Schools	30	30	60	2	1	3	14,59,767	1,18,507	2,68,009
Technical and Industrial Schools	7	2	9	..	..	..	4,58,626	..	..
Other Institutions	2,351	497	2,848	110	2	112	47,75,353	..	..
<i>Total</i>	7,671	8,588	16,259	132	176	308	2,41,39,152	13,19,050	3,79,042

Table XIV-A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
II	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools	3,21,200	4,94,890	1,55,34,581	79,836	18,949	..	..	7,481	1,06,266
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,850	37,444	19,46,589	75,768	6,411	1,005	..	586	83,770
Middle/Junior High Schools	31,207	1,71,176	21,08,233	85,390	1,000	1,604	8,713	19,653	1,16,360
Senior Basic Schools	3,591	1,762	2,31,299	8,176	..	..	..	..	8,176
High/Higher Secondary Schools	16,388	1,09,422	19,72,093	83,383	..	920	..	13,615	97,918
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . .	..	23,802	4,81,829	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Institutions	469	38,148	48,13,970	1,69,715	..	645	..	9,980	1,80,340
<i>Total</i>	3,74,705	8,76,645	2,70,88,594	5,02,268	26,360	4,174	8,713	51,315	5,92,830

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostels			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Universities . . . . .	..	..	2,324	169	2,324	169	..	..	687	51
Research Institutions . . . . .	..	..	45	..	45	..	5	..	8	..
Arts and Science Colleges . . . . .	..	..	64,967	4,730	64,967	4,730	10	..	15,011	1,176
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	2,999	2,456	2,999	2,456	..	..	..	..
Primary	3,75,854	1,41,021	43,65,131	16,37,454	47,40,985	17,78,475	4,490	1,662	8,053	5,297
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	34,333	10,322	11,94,059	1,84,107	12,28,392	1,94,429	86	..	285	197
Senior Basic	1,847	732	2,70,108	82,388	2,71,955	83,120	538	50	3,866	1,457
Middle/Junior High	18,227	3,228	5,53,696	87,770	5,71,923	90,998	4,735	786	13,330	2,040
High	9,016	1,286	6,98,265	1,04,474	7,07,281	1,05,760	2,349	225	43,653	8,634
Higher Secondary	307	4	1,42,451	5,833	1,42,758	5,837	90	..	2,416	78
Post—Basic . . . . .	..	..	1,362	..	1,362	..	..	..	190	..
<i>Total</i>	4,39,584	1,56,593	72,28,071	21,04,482	76,67,655	22,61,075	12,288	2,723	71,793	17,703
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry	65	..	1,594	16	1,659	16	..	..	1,340	4
Arts and Crafts	23	1	484	1,091	507	1,092	..	..	18	294
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	7,559	566	7,559	566	..	..	190	..
Engineering . . . . .	..	..	3,695	5	3,695	5	14	..	2,182	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	604	13	604	13	..	..	78	2
Medicine & Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	3,821	559	3,821	559	3	..	1,834	283
Music and Dancing	19	..	216	180	235	180	..	..	..	2
Oriental Studies	46	..	10,928	692	10,974	692	..	..	1,248	14
Teachers' Training	523	56	19,612	6,421	20,135	6,477	527	40	13,073	4,096
Technical and Industrial	354	5	9,187	770	9,541	775	262	..	2,321	147
Others	45,422	10,858	4,38,500	40,309	4,83,922	51,167	3,292	161	3,592	651
<i>Total</i>	46,452	10,920	4,96,200	50,622	5,42,652	61,542	4,098	201	25,876	5,493
Grand Total	4,86,036	1,67,513	77,91,607	21,60,003	82,77,643	23,27,516	16,401	2,924	1,13,375	24,423

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value Per Annum		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
			Rs.	Rs.				
Universities	1,898	113	706,378	51,859	453	23	329	19
Research Institutions	25	..	25,880	..	15	..	15	..
Arts and Science Colleges	38,996	3,457	1,30,62,366	11,93,644	27,709	2,222	11,849	1,137
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary	20	17	475	489	67	26	67	26
Primary	4,10,849	1,02,713	17,51,801	3,54,383	6,04,919	1,80,474	4,80,234	1,37,102
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	61,511	7,725	5,35,739	65,831	1,28,394	20,802	1,03,614	15,961
Senior Basic	61,747	17,334	4,65,196	99,587	27,292	6,218	22,780	4,928
Middle/Junior High	89,767	12,873	27,73,565	3,36,951	1,45,467	22,980	1,11,672	14,945
High	1,58,930	25,703	81,84,968	10,45,839	1,52,200	22,692	93,679	14,206
Higher Secondary	36,628	2,143	26,11,207	1,29,456	26,200	1,505	14,541	839
Post—Basic	52	..	5,567	..	147	..	134	..
<i>Total</i>	8,19,504	1,68,508	1,63,28,518	20,32,536	10,84,686	2,54,697	8,26,721	1,88,007
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry	1,032	1	4,21,271	577	849	11	800	11
Arts and Crafts	177	202	24,945	59,434	262	784	201	577
Commerce	768	6	2,04,279	880	6,213	689	3,552	442
Engineering	2,356	4	15,92,625	1,440	889	..	617	183
Law	305	6	1,37,976	3,518	278	3	136	..
Medicine and Veterinary Science	2,022	275	11,96,629	2,10,954	857	87	557	39
Music and Dancing	13	16	883	1,892	52	49	42	44
Oriental Studies	1,128	10	55,410	1,919	190	104	1,456	76
Teachers' Training	14,922	4,633	30,16,651	8,00,592	12,066	3,263	9,071	2,030
Technical and Industrial	4,294	245	8,49,660	41,092	3,606	323	2,211	274
Others	17,559	5,243	5,40,003	43,119	2,17,604	19,070	1,68,115	15,033
<i>Total</i>	44,576	10,641	80,40,332	11,65,417	2,44,636	24,383	1,86,758	18,709
Grand Total	9,04,999	1,82,719	3,81,63,474	44,43,456	13,57,499	2,81,325	10,25,672	2,07,872

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architecture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agriculture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A.	72	37	147	11	19	17	325	1	4	..	89	..	89	20	55	2	16	1
Canada	10	2	30	3	..	..	13	..	1	..	5	..	5	2	5	..	2	..
Japan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Holland	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..
U.K.	50	11	45	3	8	14	206	..	15	..	52	..	183	21	4	..	25	..
France	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Germany (West)	2	..	12	..	..	..	66	..	1	..	16	2	19	1	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	2	3	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..
Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Other European Countries	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Poland	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Netherland	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Denmark	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Philippines	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Spain	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Total</i>	150	54	237	19	28	33	620	1	24	..	164	2	306	48	73	2	44	1

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns (35) & (36)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A. . . .	92	5	9	1	..	..	3	4	1	3	..	2	39	24	*965	128	389	74
Canada . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	72	8	42	7
Japan . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Holland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	3	..
Ireland . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	..
U.K.	107	2	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	6	..	1	23	4	†725	66	18	1
France . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..
Germany (West)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	‡121	‡6	18	..
Switzerland .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	**11	**11	2	..

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Austria	I	..	5	I	..	..
Other European Countries	I	..	..	..
Australia	I	..	..	..	..	I	..	..	I	..	12	I	2	I
Poland	I	..	I	..
New Zealand	3	I	I	I
Netherland	I	..	..	..
China	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Italy	†6	..	2	..
Egypt	I	..	I	..
Belgium	I	..	..
Sweden	I	..	..
Denmark	I	..	..	..
Phillipines . . .	I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..
Spain	I	..	I	..
<i>Total</i> . . .	200	8	9	I	I	..	10	9	I	11	..	3	71	36	1,948	230	485	84

*Subjects of study of 5 students not known.

†Subjects of study of 1 student not known.

‡Subjects of study of 2 men & 1 woman students not known.

**Subjects of study of 1 man & 1 woman students not known.

Table XVI—State Educational Service

Branch	Total Number of Posts				Number of Posts filled up by								
					Direct Recruitment				Promoted Officers				
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Direction	Men	107	94	..	201	16	21	..	37	82	56	..	138
	Women	3	4	..	7	..	1	..	1	3	2	..	5
	All Persons	110	98	..	208	16	22	..	38	85	58	..	143
Inspection	Men	104	531	..	635	16	118	..	134	75	364	..	439
	Women	19	72	..	91	4	17	..	21	15	49	..	64
	All Persons	123	603	..	726	20	135	..	155	90	413	..	503
Teaching—													
Collegiate	Men	485	3,250	..	3,735	204	2,232	..	2,436	237	678	..	915
	Women	44	384	..	428	10	273	..	283	33	80	..	113
	All persons	529	3,634	..	4,163	214	2,505	..	2,719	270	758	..	1,028
School	Men	40	1,235	..	1,275	7	126	..	133	28	959	..	987
	Women	6	339	..	345	4	61	..	65	2	244	..	246
	All Persons	46	1,574	..	1,620	11	187	..	198	30	1,203	..	1,233
Others	Men	36	181	..	217	22	66	..	88	12	79	..	91
	Women . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	2
	All Persons	36	186	..	222	22	68	..	90	12	81	..	93
Total	Men	772	5,291	..	6,063	265	2,563	..	2,828	434	2,136	..	2,570
	Women	72	804	..	876	18	354	..	372	53	377	..	430
	All Persons	844	6,095	..	6,939	283	2,917	..	3,200	487	2,513	..	3,000

Branch		Number of Posts filled up by				Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance			
		Officiating Arrangements							
		Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total
14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Direction	Men.	4	15	..	19	5	2	..	7
	Women	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	4	16	..	20	5	2	..	7
Inspection	Men.	6	38	..	44	7	11	..	18
	Women	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	4
	All Persons	6	40	..	46	7	15	..	22
Teaching—									
Collegiate	Men.	19	170	..	189	25	170	..	195
	Women	1	24	..	25	..	7	..	7
	All Persons	20	194	..	214	25	177	..	202
School	Men.	2	93	..	95	3	57	..	60
	Women	..	28	..	28	..	6	..	6
	All Persons	2	121	..	123	3	63	..	66
Others	Men.	..	27	..	27	2	9	..	11
	Women	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	All Persons	..	28	..	28	2	9	..	11
Total	Men	31	343	..	374	42	249	..	291
	Women	1	56	..	57	..	17	..	17
	All Persons	32	399	..	431	42	266	..	308

APPENDIX A
State Education Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ANDHRA				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 Years' practical and 10 Years' teaching experience.	1,372-1,714 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Direction, administration and control of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area)	3	Trained post-graduate	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Telengana area)	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1,000	Inspection of High Schools and District Inspectorates
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	600-30-720-40-1,000	Assists Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Andhra area)	1	Trained post-graduate for direct recruitment or trained graduate for recruitment by transfer	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Public Instruction (Telengana area)	3	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Technical Education	2	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools and implementation of development schemes of technical education
Special Officer for Administration of Libraries Act and Audio-Visual Schemes	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of audio-visual education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists Director in the administration of Libraries and audio-visual schemes
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-50/2-600-100/2-1,000	Inspection and Supervision of institutions
District Education Officer (Andhra area)	14	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for boys and control of elementary Schools
District Education Officer (Telengana area)	10	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-430-20-500 . . .	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the districts
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in Physical education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection and supervision of Physical education in the schools
Inspector of Physical Education . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical education	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Organisation of Physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and sports . . .	1			Organisation and supervision of games and sports
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	1	Inter and physical trained	130-4-190	Assists Inspector of physical education
Basic Education Officer	2	Basic trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection and Supervision of Basic Schools
Special Officer (Basic and Social Education)	1	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Supervision of basic and social education schemes

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ANDHRA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Assistant Special Officer (Basic and Social Education)	1	Trained graduate . . .	280-13-345	Assists the Special Officer
Joint District Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Andhra area):				
Senior Grade	154	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I) (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II)	Inspection of elementary schools
Junior Grade	133	Trained graduate	65-4-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools (Telengana area)				
	18	Trained graduate	154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools
	68	Inter trained	130-4-154-6-190	
	8	Matric trained	81-3½-130	

1	2	3	4	5
WOMENS' BRANCH				
Assistant Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	1	Trained graduate . . .	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Girls Schools	2	Trained post-graduate . . .	230-30/2-260-40/2-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	250-15-370-EB-15-430-20-550	Inspection of physical education in girls schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate . . .	154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools for girls
ASSAM				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	} Post graduate degree	1,000-50-1,500	In-charge of Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	1		800-50-1,150	Assists Director in all matters
Deputy Director of Public Instruction (Technical)	1		800-50-1,150	Assists Director in the matter of technical education
Assistant Director of Public Instruction . . .	1		350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 200 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools	3		350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 100 as special pay	Inspection and Supervision of primary and secondary education
Basic Education Officer	1		Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 100 as special pay	Inspection, Supervision and organization of basic education and acts as Secretary, State Advisory Board for Basic Education

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
ASSAM—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
			Rs.	
Special Officer (Planning)	1	Post-graduate degree	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35 800 plus 100 as special pay	Assists Director in planning educational development schemes
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N.C.C.	250-2-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750	Inspection, Supervision and organisation of N.C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	250-25-400-EB-25-450-30-600-EB-30-750	Inspection, Supervision and organisation of Social education
Assistant Inspector of Schools :				
(a) General	3	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribal Education	2			Assists Inspector in matters of education in plain tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1			Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas

1	2	3	4	5
(d) For Sanskrit Education . . .	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education . . .	1	Graduate	200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	24	} Graduate	} 200-20-300-25-400-EB-25-500	Inspection of primary and middle schools (both basic and non-basic) and social education centres
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	7			Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools . .	5			Supervision and management of training schools
Inspector of Physical Training . . .	4	Graduate with diploma in physical education	125-7-50-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Inspection and organisation of physical education
Sub-Inspector of Schools	86	Graduate	125-7-50-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Assists Deputy Inspector
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools . .	94	Trained Matriculate	75-3-105-EB-4-125	Inspection of Lower Primary Schools and Social Education Centres
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Graduate	350-25-450-30-480-EB-30-660-EB-35-800 plus 200 as special pay	Inspection of girls' Schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools :				
(a) General	1	} Graduate	} 200-20-300-EB-20-400-EB-25-600	Assists Inspector of Schools
(b) For Hills	1			Assists Inspector in respect of education in hill areas
Inspectress of Physical Training . . .	2	Diploma in Physical Training	125-7-50-155-9-245-EB-10-275	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
BIHAR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
			Rs.	
Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Deputy Director of Education	6	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus 150 as special pay	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	} 200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high, middle, primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres
District Superintendent of Education	17	Trained graduate		Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic trained graduate		Supervision of basic schools and social education centres

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	A distinguished Sanskrit scholar having good knowledge of English		Inspection of Sanskrit tols, Vidyalayas and Pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamia)	1	Alim or Fazil and graduate with Arabic as special subject		Inspection of Madrasas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamia education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Responsible for planning of educational development schemes
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic trained graduate . . .		Assists Director in respect of Basic Education
Inspector of Students' Residence	1	Trained graduate . . .		Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Craft . . .	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary)	3	Trained graduate . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists Director in primary education
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	58	Trained graduate . . .		Inspection of middle, primary, junior basic training schools, senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-division
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Education	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Basic trained graduate, . . .		Inspection and supervision of basic schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications.	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

BIHAR—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Deputy Superintendent of Physical Education.	15	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education.	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of physical education in schools
Deputy Superintendent of Education:—	1	} Trained graduate	} 150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists Director in post war planning
(i) Headquarter	37			(ii) Assists District Superintendent of Education
(ii) District	22			(iii) Inspection of Senior and Junior Basic Schools
(iii) Basic Schools	2			(iv) Inspection and Supervision of basic training centres
(iv) Hindi Prachar Scheme	2			
Junior Planning Officer	2	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Assists Director in the implementation of development schemes
Sub-Inspector of Schools (Selection grade)	10	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Sub-Inspector of Schools	562	Trained graduate	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maulavi	24	Passed Maulavi Examination or Matric C.T.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Special Inspecting Officer for Moham- medan Education	4	Trained graduate . . .	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of Schools for Moham- madan education
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	3	(i) 1 Trained graduate . . .	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes
		(ii) 1 Inter, L.T. . . .	(ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	
		(iii) 1 Matriculate, C.T.	(iii) 50-2-70-EB-290	
Special Inspecting Officer for Tharuhat area	1	Matric	75-4-95-EB-5-120-5-130-150	Inspection of the education of Tha- ruhat pupils

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Deputy Directress of Education . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	350-26-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of girls high schools and administration and direction of girls education
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	9	Trained graduate . . .	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670 -EB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work

BOMBAY

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree with sufficient administrative ex- perience	2,000-100-2,100-200-2,500	Incharge of the Education Depart- ment and adviser to the Govern- ment in educational matters
Director of Technical Education . . .	1	High academic qualification in Technical education	1,300-50-1,600	Incharge of department of Technical Education
Deputy Director of Education . . .	11	Post-graduate degree, with sufficient administrative ex- perience	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus 150 as special pay	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BOMBAY—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
District Educational Inspector	46	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	(1) 350-30-650-EB-45-1,100. (2) 220-15-400-EB-20-500-E.B.-25-650 plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of Secondary and Special schools for boys and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general
Assistant Director of Training	1	Graduate in Engineering	350-30-650-EB.-45-1,100	Inspection of technical education
Officer on Special Duty	2			
Inspector :				
(a) for Technical Education	3			
(b) for Drawing and Craft Work	1	High Proficiency Certificate in drawing with administrative experience	350-30-650-EB.-45-1,100	Inspection of all secondary education so far as teaching of drawing and craft work is concerned
(c) for Visual Education	1	High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in visual education	350-30-650-EB.-45-1,100.	In-charge of visual education in all institutions

133

1	2	3	4	5
(d) for Physical Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education	} 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB.-25-650	In-charge of physical education in all institutions
Assistant Educational Inspector . . .	3	Trained graduate with inspecting experience		Inspection of secondary and special school for boys and training institutions
Deputy Educational Inspector . . .	21	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspecting experience		Inspection of primary, middle and high schools
Deputy Inspector of Technical Education	3	Graduate in Engineering		Assists Inspector in inspecting technical institutions
Assistant Inspector of Training . . .	1	Graduate in Engineering . . .		Assists Inspector in inspecting technical institutions
Administrative Officer of District School Boards	27	Trained graduate with 5 years administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650 plus 30 as special pay	Administration of schools under District School Boards
Assistant Inspector :—				
(i) for Commerce Schools . . .	1	Commerce graduate . . .	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650	Assists Chief inspector of Commerce schools in inspection work
(ii) for Drawing and craft work	2	Matric with Art Master's Certificate.	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650	Assists the Inspector in inspection of drawing and craft work
Administrative Officer, Municipal School Boards	14	Trained graduate . . .	9 in the grade of 160-10-200-EB.-10-250 and 5 in the grade of 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Administration of municipal schools
Craft Organiser	4	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education.	160-10-200-EB.-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools.
Administrative Officer (Dangs Distt.).	1	Trained graduate	70-5-130-E B.-6-160-8-200 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

BOMBAY—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Deputy Educational Inspector (B.E.S. Class III)	4	Trained graduate	70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200- plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	495	(i) Trained graduate	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Inspection and supervision of primary schools
		(ii) Trained primary teacher . .	(ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Basic and Craft)	80	(i) Basic trained graduate . . .	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8-200	Inspection and supervision of craft and basic schools
		(ii) Trained primary teachers with experience in craft work	(ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	3	Trained post-graduate with sufficient administrative experience	350-30-650-EB.-45-1,100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and training institutions for women
District Inspectress of Schools	3	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.-25-650 plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained graduate . . .	220-15-400-EB.-20-500-EB.- 25-600	Inspection of schools for girls
Assistant Deputy Educational Ins- pectress	55	(i) Trained graduate . . . (ii) Trained primary teacher .	(i) 70-5-130-EB.-6-160-8- 200 (ii) 70-5-120-EB.-5-140	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
AURANGABAD REGION				
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	48	(i) Trained graduate . . . (ii) Graduate or Trained Inter- mediate (iii) Intermediate or Trained Matriculate	(i) 154-6-190-EB.-8½-275 (ii) 130-4-154-EB.-6-190 (iii) 81-3½-130	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
SAURASHTRA REGION				
Deputy Educational Inspector . . .	75	(i) Trained graduate . . . (ii) Trained Primary Teachers	(i) 125-7-160-8-250 (ii) 100-5-150	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
KUTCH UNIT				
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	7	(i) Trained graduates . . . (ii) Trained Primary Teachers	(i) 100-10-200 (ii) 100-10-200	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools
NAGPUR REGION				
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	135	(i) Trained graduate . . . (ii) Trained Matric . . .	(i) 125-125-5-170-EB.- 6-200 (ii) 100-100-5-150-150- EB.-6-200	Inspection of secondary, middle and primary schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
JAMMU & KASHMIR				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post graduate degree	1,200-60-1,500	Overall control of Education Department and adviser to the Government on educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-700-EB-40-800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	400-25-600	Supervision of all schools in the district and inspection of high schools
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education.	200-15-350	Organisation of physical education in institutions
Tehsil Education Officer	21	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Inspection of middle and primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400 25-600	Overall control of female education and inspection of girls' schools
Inspectress of Schools	4	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

KERALA

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	800-50-1,000	. . .	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department	
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	3	}	500-50-800	. . .	Assists the Director	
Deputy Director of Social Education . . .	1		450-30-600	. . .	Supervision of social education	
Divisional Educational Officer . . .	4		450-30-600	. . .	Supervision of secondary and primary education in the division	
Special Officer for Basic Education . . .	1		Trained graduate . . .	300-25-500	. . .	In charge of basic education
District Educational Officer . . .	17			300-25-500	. . .	Inspection of secondary schools
District Social Education Officer . . .	4			250-20-350-25-400	. . .	Inspection of social education work
Assistant Educational Officer . . .	119			150-10-250	. . .	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education . . .	1		80-5-120-7½-165	. . .	Supervision of Muslim Education	

MADHYA PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	1,250-50-1,500	. . .	Direction and administration of Education Department
Joint Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Degree in engineering or technology with teaching or administrative experience	1,000-50-1,250	. . .	Direction and inspection of technical and vocational institutions
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	6	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-30-800	. . .	Inspection and administration of secondary and primary schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
MADHYA PRADESH (Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH— (Contd.)				
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	4	Trained graduate	(i) 1 in the grade of 350-350-25-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850 (ii) 2 in the grade of 300-20-500 (iii) 1 in the grade of 225-225-250-15-400	(i) Assists the Director in the administration of erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh region (ii) Assists the Director in the administration of secondary education and Assembly questions (iii) Assists D. P. I. in the matter of basic education
Divisional Superintendent of Education	4	Trained graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Control and inspection of secondary and primary schools and libraries etc.
Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in engineering with 5 years' practical experience	350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Assists the Joint Director in the administration of technical education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	15	Trained graduate	250-10-350	Control and administration of social education and library schemes
District Inspector of Schools	44	Trained graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of middle and primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Community Centre Organiser . . .	1	Trained graduate/Matric trained	225-225-250-25-400	Inspection, Administration and Control of community centres in Jabalpur District
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	366	Trained graduate/Matric trained	(i) 150-10-300 (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200. (iii) 100-10-200	Assists District Inspector of schools in inspection work
Superintendent Audio-visual Board . . .	1	Graduate in science . . .	225-225-250-15-400	Direction and administration of Audio-visual education
Officer on special Duty (Planning) . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists the Director of Public Instruction in the matter of Educational Planning
Officer on Special Duty (General) . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850	Assists the Director in General Work
Officer on Special Duty (Planning) . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	200-15-350-20-450 . . .	Assists the Officer on Special Duty (Planning)
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools	7	Trained graduate . . .	(i) 350-350-25-500-500-EB.-25-700-700-EB.-30-850 (ii) 250-20-550	Inspection, administration and control of secondary and primary education Control and inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	5	Trained graduate . . .	225-225-250-15-400 . . .	Control and inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	29	Trained graduate/Matric trained	(i) 150-10-300 . . . (ii) 125-125-5-170-EB.-6-200	Assists District Inspectress of Schools in inspection work

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
MADRAS				
MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with administrative experience	1,500-150/2 1,800	In-charge of the Education Department, Commissioner for the Government Examinations and Director of Public Libraries
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000 plus 50 as special pay*	Assists Director in the administration of the department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000.	Control and supervision of inspecting staff
Special Officer for Libraries and Adult Education	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists Director in respect of social education and public libraries
District Education Officer	15	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	(i) 300-40/2-500-50/2-800, (ii) 230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary, special and training schools and control of elementary schools
Technical Education Officer	1	Graduate in engineering with 4 years' practical and 1 year's teaching experience	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education

1	2	3	4	5
Basic Education Officer	2	Basic trained post-graduate for direct recruit and Basic trained graduate for a promotee		Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian Languages		Inspection of Schools for oriental education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education		Inspection of physical educational activities in schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee		Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee		Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education.
Regional Physical Education Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education		(i) 200-10-250 (Grade I) (ii) 100-5-140-10-190 (Grade II)	Inspection of secondary and training schools in respect of physical education
Deputy Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Senior Grade	160	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I)	Inspection of elementary basic schools
(b) Junior Grade	115	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and secondary Grade Training Certificate in case of promotee	(ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II) 65-5-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary and basic schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

MADRAS—(Contd.)

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Inspectress of Girls' Schools	4	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700 Revised scales : Grade I 300-800 Grade II 230-500	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Women Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Organization of physical education in institutions for women

MYSORE

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction and Director of Technical Education	1	Graduate	1,200-100-1,500	Direction and Administration of the Education Department'
Joint Director of Technical Education	1	Degree in Technical Education	1,000-50-1,200	Administration and control of technical Education
Senior Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	800-40-1,000-50-1,200	Assists the Director

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Public Instruction :				
Headquarters	1	Graduate	550-30-700-40-860	Assists the Director
Divisional	5	Graduate	550-30-700-40-860	Administration of all schools in the division and inspection of high schools
Chief Social Education Organiser	6	Trained graduate	(i) 230-30/2-260-40/2-500. (ii) 220-15-400-650 (iii) 200-15-350 (iv) 160-10-300	Organisation and supervision of Social Education Organizers in C.D. and N.E.S. Blocks
Secretary Regional Social Education Committee	1	} Graduate	200-20-400	Inspection of Social Education in Bombay Karnatak
Chief Executive Officer Adult Education Council	1		300-25-550-30-700	Supervision and inspection of adult education
Special Officer, Audio-Visual Education	1		200-20-400	Inspection of audio-visual education work in high schools
Inspector of Commercial Schools	1		200-20-400	Inspection of Commercial schools and commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	550-30-700-40-860	Medical Inspection of school children in all grades
Medical Inspector of Schools	2	Medical graduate	100-5-140-8-180-10-220	Medical Inspection of primary and middle school children
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	75-5-90-6-150-10-250	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and pathshalas and sanskrit classes in middle schools

APPENDIX A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Agricultural Inspector	1	Graduate in agriculture	100-8-140-10-250	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools
Superintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	1	Technically qualified	150-10-250	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools
Craft Organiser	1	Trained graduate with diploma in basic education	160-10-250	Inspection of craft classes in schools
Superintendent of Physical Education .	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	150-10-250	Inspection of schools in respect of Physical education
Assistant Deputy Inspector of Physical Education	4	Graduate with diploma in physical education	75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of Physical Education in primary classes
District Educational Officers	11	Graduate	300-25-550-30-700	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools
Educational Inspectors	4	Graduate	300-25-550-30-700	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools

1	2	3	4	5	
State Educational Officer	1	}	300 25-550-30-700	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools	
Inspector of Schools	3		300-25-550-30-700	Inspection of high schools	
Deputy Educational Inspector	4		200-20-400	Assists the Inspector in the Inspection of primary schools	
Special Officer for Education	1		250-10-350	Implements the educational Development Schemes	
Deputy Inspector of Schools	33		Graduate	(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector	152			(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of primary schools
Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools	3			(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools for Kannada and Urdu	117		Trained graduate	(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Administration and inspection of all junior primary schools and senior primary (middle) schools
Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards	6		Graduate	(i) 150-10-250 (ii) 75-5-90-6-150-10-200	Inspection of primary schools
Administrative Officer District School Boards	4		Graduate	200-20-400	Assists the educational inspectors

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

MYSORE—(Concl'd.)

WOMEN'S BRANCH

District Educational Officer . . .	1	Graduate	300-25-550-30-700	Administration of middle and primary schools and inspection of middle schools
Assistant Deputy Inspectress of Physical Education	2	Graduate with diploma in physical education	75-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Inspection of physical education in primary classes

ORISSA

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction . . .	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1,300-100-1,800	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction . . .	3	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	690-30-780-EB-40-860	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer . . .	1	Trained Graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of social education
District Organiser for Adult Education	3	Trained Graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Responsible for spread of adult education in the district

151

1	2	3	4	5
Organiser of Basic Education . . .	1	Trained Graduate . . .	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-30-700	Organisation of basic education
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of high school and supervision of inspecting staff
District Inspector of Schools . . .	13	} Trained graduate	} 200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools . . .	4			Assists the inspector in inspection work
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies . .	1			Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to sanskrit education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools. Adviser to the Director in respect of physical education
District Social Education Organiser . .	8	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Responsible for spreading social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	25	Trained graduate	} 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education . .	1	Basic trained graduate		Assists the organiser of basic education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammadan Education)	1	Trained graduate	1	Inspection of madrassas, Urdu primary schools and persian classes in secondary schools

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

ORISSA—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in physical education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	284	Trained graduate, inter or matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Graduate : 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
			Trained Inter : 70-2-80-5-100 plus 20 per cent as special pay	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
			Trained Matric : 60-2-70-EB-2-90 plus 20 per cent as special pay	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Elementary Training passed : 40-1-50-2-60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Fazil or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of urdu primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of girls' institutions. Adviser to the Director for girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls and special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with training in physical education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls

PUNJAB

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of Education Department of the State
Joint Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1250-50-1500	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Assists the Director in : (i) inspection of college education (ii) inspection of school education, and (iii) planning schemes

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

PUNJAB—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Assistant Director of Public Instruction .	5	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1200	(i) Inspection of training institutions (ii) Organisation of N.C.C. training (iii) Organisation of social education (iv) Organisation of school education (v) Nationalization of books
Divisional Inspector of Schools .	4	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	(i) 350-40-750-E B-40-950 - 50-1200 (ii) 250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and anglo-vernacular middle schools
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools .	9	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience.	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Assists the Divisional Inspector of schools
District Inspector of Schools . . .	17	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of primary and vernacular middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools .	123	Trained graduate . . .	(i) 250-10-350 . . . (ii) 110-8-190-EB-10-250	Inspection of primary schools
WOMEN'S BRANCH				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1,100 . . .	Assists and advises the Director on girls' education
Divisional Inspector of Schools . . .	4	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	(i) 400-25-625-EB-650-25-850 (ii) 260-20-500-EB-30-650	Inspection of all schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-EB-30-650	Assists the Divisional Inspector of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools . . .	12	Trained graduate . . .	250-10-300 . . .	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
Assistant Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	250-10-300	Inspection of physical education in girls' schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science .	(i) 260-20-500-EB-30-650 (ii) 250-10-300 . . .	Supervision of domestic science education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained graduate . . .	110-8-190-EB-10-250 .	Supervision and inspection of primary schools for girls
RAJASTHAN MEN'S BRANCH				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	1,000-50-1,500 . . .	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)				
MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)				
Joint Director of Education (Planning)	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	850-50-1,100	Assists the Director in Planning and execution of educational development schemes
Additional Director of Education . . .	1	Post-graduate degree . . .	500-25-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in his work
Deputy Director of Education . . .	3	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-25-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Basic Education . . .	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-E B-30-800-50-900	Assists the Director in the matter of Basic Education
Deputy Director of Social Education . . .	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800-50-900 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the matter of social education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning and General)	2	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director of Education in planning of education

1	2	3	4	5
Physical Adviser	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-30-740-EB-30-800 - 50-500 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director of Education in the matter of Physical Education
Inspector of Schools	23	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700 plus 100 as special pay	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for boys
Deputy Inspector of Schools	33	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high classes	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervision of middle and primary school for boys
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	129	Trained matric	110-5-135-EB-10-225 plus 35 as special pay	Supervision of primary schools for boys

WOMEN'S BRANCH

Assistant Directress of Education	2	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-550-EB-30-700	Assists the Director of Education in supervision of the girls' institutions
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience in high classes	250-15-400-EB-20-500	Supervision of middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Sub-Inspectress of Schools	10	Trained matric	110-5-135-EB-10-225 plus 35 as special pay	Supervision of primary schools for girls

UTTAR PRADESH

MEN'S BRANCH

Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	1,700-50-2,000	Incharge of Education Department and adviser to the government on all educational matters
Additional Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	800-1,800 plus 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus 100 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties

APPENDIX A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)

MEN'S BRANCH—(Contd.)

Regional Deputy Director of Education	7	} Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus 100 as special pay	Overall control of education in the region
Assistant Deputy Director	2		250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Director of Training	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Supervises the training institutions
Officer on Special Duty (Orientation)	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Implementation of orientation schemes
District Inspector of Schools	13		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Supervision and control of education in the district
	39		250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary Education)	1		500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Responsible for implementation of the schemes on reorganisation of secondary education
Associate Inspector of Schools	8		250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Assists the District Inspector of schools

1	2	3	4	5
Officer on Special Duty (Re-orientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of Re-orientation schemes
Officer on Special Duty (Primary Education)	1			Responsible for the expansion of primary education
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools . . .	1			Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Inspector of Arabic Madrassas . . .	1			Supervision of education in arabic madrassas and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas . . .	1			Supervision and inspection of sanskrit pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	51	Trained graduate	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Inspection of primary, junior high and training schools in the districts
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5			Inspection of Islamia schools and makhtabs
Assistant Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	5			Inspection of Sanskrit Pathshalas
Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts . . .	1	Specialist in arts and crafts work	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of Arts and Crafts work in schools
Superintendent of Agricultural Education	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Supervision of teaching work of agriculture and horticulture
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools . . .	438	Trained graduate . . .	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Deputy Directress of Education . . .	1	Trained post-graduate . . .	500-50-1000-EB-50-1200 plus 100 as special pay	Assists Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls' education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)				
<i>Women's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools	7	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1000-EB-50-1200	Controls girls' education in the region
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	51	Trained graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in the districts
WEST BENGAL				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200.	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of primary and basic education

1	2	3	4	5		
(b) Secondary Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of secondary education		
(c) Technical Education	1	} Not yet prescribed	} 350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of technical education		
(d) Physical Education	1			Organisation of physical education in the State		
(e) Adult Education	1			Organisation and expansion of adult education		
(f) Social Welfare	1			Assists the Director in the overall supervision of social welfare homes		
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	} 1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience.	} 350-30-650-EB-680-40-960- EB-40-1,200	Inspection of Anglo-Indian Schools		
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools:						
(a) Primary Education	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools- (Primary and Basic Education)		
(b) Basic Education	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)		
(c) Secondary Education	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of Schools		
Officer on special Duty (Secondary Planning)	1			Assists the Chief Inspector of secondary education in work relating to planning of secondary education		
Secretary Vangiya Sanskrit Parishad	1	1st class post-graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960 EB-40-1,200	Administration and organisation of the tols and other sanskrit institutions		

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.) .

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch—(Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Chief Inspector of Technical Education	1	Graduate in Engineering	500-50/2-750	Assists the Chief Inspector of Technical education in his work
Project Officer	1	Graduate in Engineering	500-50/2-750	Assists the Chief Inspector of technical education in his work
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	} 250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Not prescribed (post held in abeyance)
Assistant Chief Social Education Officer	1	Post-graduate with experience of Teaching or social work		Assists the Chief Inspector of social education in his work
District Social Education Officer	18	Trained graduate with experience in Social work		Organisation and supervision of social education in the district
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate		Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained post-graduate		Inspection of high, middle and training schools and supervision of other inspecting staff

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools (Social Welfare)	1	} Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Inspector of Tols	2		200-10-420-15-450	Inspection of Sanskrit tols
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare)	1		200-10-420-15-450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	48	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained graduate	200-5-250	Distribution of funds allotted for the advancement of education amongst scheduled castes and other backward classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	237	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Chief Inspectress	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the overall supervision of girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	8	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of high, middle and training schools for girls
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of social (adult) education (held in abeyance)
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of physical education for women and part-time instructor in the Institute of Education for women

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Women's Branch—(Contd.)

Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools
--	---	--	-----------	--

A. & N. ISLANDS

Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of the Education Department (post not filled yet)
-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------------	--

DELHI

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	1,000-50-1,400	Administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	600-40-1,000-50-1,150	Administration and supervision of all high and higher secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and inspection of Government high and higher secondary schools and to act as secretary to the Board of higher secondary education

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director in general planning and development schemes and inspects basic schools
Assistant Director of Education (Social)	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Organisation and supervision of social education
District Inspector of Schools . . .	2	Trained graduate . . .	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of Schools upto middle standard
Enforcement Assistant . . .	1	Trained graduate . . .	200-10-300	Enforcement of compulsory education in rural areas
Assistant District Inspector of Schools . . .	11	Trained graduate . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of primary schools for boys
Supervisor of Physical Education . . .	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer . . .	5	Graduate . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Assists the social education officer in the discharge of his duties
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Directress of Education . . .	1	Trained graduate with 3 years' as a teacher and 7 years' administrative experience	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and inspection of girls' education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	4	Trained graduate . . .	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of girls' primary and middle schools
Lady Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspectress . . .	1	Graduate with diploma in domestic science	180-10-320-15/2-350	Supervision and inspection of domestic science work in girls' schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate with diploma in education	600-40-1,000-50-1,150	Head of the Education Department (post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750-plus 100 as special pay	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	11	Trained graduate (2+9)	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 150-10-220	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Matriculate and trained in physical education	50-3-80-4-100	Assists the Inspector of Schools (Physical Education) in his duties

Women's Branch

Lady Supervisor	1	Trained graduate	260-20-500-30-650	Inspection of primary, middle and high schools for girls
---------------------------	---	----------------------------	-------------------	--

1	2	3	4	5
---	---	---	---	---

MINICOY, LACCADIVE & AMINIDIVE ISLANDS

NIL

MANIPUR

Men's Branch

Inspector of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	175-15-250-EB-20-350-EB-25-400	Administration and inspection of schools
Director of Youth Welfare	1	Graduate with diploma in physical education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Supervision of physical education activities in the schools
District Social Education Organiser	1	Graduate and trained in social education	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus 50 as special pay	Organisation of social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus 50 as special pay	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	7	Trained matriculate	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of primary schools
Desi Kasarat Demonstrator	1	} Not prescribed	50-3-80-EB-4-100	Demonstration of desi kasarar
Inspecting Pandit	3		40-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Maulvi	1		41-1-45-EB-2-55	Inspection of Madrassas

691

NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	600-40-1,000-1050-1,100-1,100-1,150	Head of the Education Department
Education Officer	1	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-40/2-500-EB-50/2-650-EB-50/2-800	Administration of education in the area and inspection of high schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	Number of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCIES—(Contd.)				
Assistant Education Officer	12	Trained graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-300-EB-20-450	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	6	Graduate	100-10-130- EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Inspection of lower primary schools
TRIPURA				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Graduate with 10 years' teaching and 3 years' administrative experience	600-40-1000-1050-1100-1150	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	2	Trained post-graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Assists the Director of Education
Special Officer for Primary and Basic Education	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	Acts as Liaison Officer between Education Directorate and Inspectorate for organisation of primary and basic education
Chief Social Education Organiser	1	Graduate with training in social education	200-10-420-450	Organisation and inspection of institutions meant for social education (adult)

1	2	3	4	5
Social Education Organiser	17	Graduate with training in social education	(i) 100-5-160-5-215-10-225 (for trained graduate) (ii) 80-4-160-5-180 (for untrained)	Organisation and inspection of institutions meant for social education (adult)
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	Administration and inspection of schools (2 posts not filled up)
Assistant Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate (Relaxable in case of scheduled tribes and efficient experienced officer)	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of physical education
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate (Relaxable in cases of scheduled tribes & efficient experienced officer)	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus 30 as special pay	Inspection of middle, primary and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	18	Trained graduate	100-5-160	Inspection of primary and adult schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	Supervision of girls' schools (post not filled up)
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	100-5-160	Inspection of primary and middle schools for girls
PONDICHERRY				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Licencil-es-Lettres-or-es-Mathematiques	550-110-660-82-906-83-989-109-1,098-110-1,318	Overall supervision of educational institutions of the State
Permanent Delegate to the Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	180-44-356-60-536	Inspection of schools
Inspector of Schools	1	Graduate	148-32-276-36-348-38-386	Inspection of schools
Delegate to Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate	(i) 180-44-356-60-536 (ii) 148-32-276-36-348-38-386	Inspection of schools

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Rs.							
ANDHRA							
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 18 for pay up to Rs. 20; Rs. 17 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states merged consequent to reorganisation In erstwhile Hyderabad, untrained Intermediate or Matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81 respectively	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 30-1-50 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½				
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 23-1-35				
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90		<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172		<i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Andhra</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 40, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 30-1-50 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB.- 3½-98½				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	Rs. <i>Andhra</i> 23-1-35		In other municipal taluka towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	
		Passed Middle	<i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54		<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto 43	
		With Lower Qualifications	30-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -42 $\frac{1}{2}$		Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.	
		Passed Matric or Equivalent and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 40-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -55-2-75	As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Andhra</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.	
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	30-1-45			
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	23-1-33			
There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.						
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 37-1-45 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -130	As in Government Schools.	<i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.	

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ANDHRA—(Contd.)

		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 27- $\frac{1}{2}$ -30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81-EB.- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -98 $\frac{1}{2}$			
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 20 fixed.			In erstwhile Hyderabad untrained intermediate and matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81-EB-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -98 $\frac{1}{2}$ respectively.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 37-1-45			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 27- $\frac{1}{2}$ -30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81-EB.- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -98 $\frac{1}{2}$			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Lower Elementary and Trained	Andhra 20 fixed			
		Passed Middle	Hyderabad 42-2-54			
		With Lower Qualifications	Hyderabad 30-1½-42½			

ASSAM

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Normal Trained	40-1-45-EB.-2-55 (Old) 55-1-70-2½-75 (Revised)	40 per cent (50 per cent in Hills) of pay upto pay of Rs. 30 and 20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 60	Additional pay Rs. 6 plus Rs. 13½ in lieu of free ration or rice concession
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-40-EB.-1-45 (Old) 55-1-70-2½-75 (Revised).		
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB.-1-40 (Old) 40-1-60 (Revised)		
State Basic (Primary) Education Board (Local Boards & Municipalities)	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	35-1-40-EB.-1-45		Local Boards Only Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers residing in cities
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB.-1-40		
	Junior Teachers	Passed Matric	55-2-75-EB.-3-90		
		Non-Matriculates	40-1-50-EB.-2½-65		
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle	30 fixed.		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
BIHAR						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum Rs. 25.	Additional pay Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	<i>Local Boards Schools</i>		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	50-2-70-EB-2-90	As in government schools or at a flat rate of Rs. 10.		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75	<i>Private Schools</i>		
		Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60	Rs. 10 (minimum) (applicable to teachers in schools)		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Upper Primary and Trained	30-1-(bi)-40	that stood recognised on 30-11-53).		
		Passed Upper Primary	30-1-(bi)-40.			

BOMBAY

Government	Head Master	<p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed Middle and Trained</p>	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Kutch</i> 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for *pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Nagpur) for pay upto Rs. 45; and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur) for pay above Rs. 45.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> Rs. 10 as personal pay for those who are third year trained or have passed Secondary School Certificate examination or its equivalent and trained upto 1-7-53. Primary trained teachers working as Head Master of Practising schools attached to government primary training Colleges are paid a special pay of Rs. 15 and Asstt. Teachers in such schools who have put 10 years' continuous service are paid a special pay of Rs. 5.</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p> <p>In erstwhile Hyderabad, untrained intermediate or matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81.</p> <p>In erstwhile Saurashtra the scales of pay of Rs. 105-5-120; Rs. 85-3-100; Rs. 65-5½-80 and Rs. 40-1½-55-EB-2-65 are available to Head Masters in</p>
------------	-------------	---	---	--	--	---

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
BOMBAY—(Contd.)						
		Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination and Trained.	<p><i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 105-5-120 85-3-100 65-5/2-80 40-1½-55-EB-2-65</p>		<p><i>Compensatory Allowance</i></p> <p><i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12½ for pay above Rs. 80.</p> <p><i>Ahmedabad and Poona.</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55 and Rs. 5 for pay above Rs. 55</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Bombay City</i> Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay above Rs. 54.</p>	<p>Schools with enrolment above 600, between 401 and 600; between 301 and 400 and below 300 respectively.</p> <p>In erstwhile Saurashtra Head Masters are to get three years' training.</p>
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination Passed Middle and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh Men (Old).</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60 (Starting pay Rs. 32). 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised)</p>	<p><i>Saurashtra</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150.</p>		<p>In erstwhile Kutch, untrained matriculates are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 40-1-50-EB-1½-65.</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Middle	<p><i>Women</i> 40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75 (Starting pay Rs. 44) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Kutch</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> <i>Men</i> 30-1-35-(Old) 40-1-50-1-60(Revised)</p> <p><i>Women</i> 40-2-50</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 40-1½-55-EB-2-65 (3 years' training) Rs. 35-1-40 (2 years' training) Rs. 32-1-40 (One year's training)</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1-42 <i>Saurashtra</i> 30-1-40 <i>Kutch</i> 40 fixed</p>	<p><i>Kutch</i> * Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 200.</p>	<p><i>Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for Pay above Rs. 54.</p> <p><i>Poona, Sholapur, Baroda, Surat and Kolhapur.</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 54.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 5 for headmasters and women Asstt. teachers and Rs. 3 for men asstt. teachers in Nagpur and Amravati and Rs. 1½ as D.D.A. to all teachers in places declared dear by the government.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p>	
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and Trained				
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination				

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rs.</i> <i>BOMBAY—(Contd.)</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50			
		Passed Primary School Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90-(Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Primary School	35-1-40	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>	<i>Bombay</i>	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50	Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and those situated in non-scheduled areas transferred to Janpad Sabha.	<i>Bombay</i>	Same as in Government Schools.
		Passed Primary School Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90-(Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65			
		Shalant or Gujrati Class VII	<i>Kutch</i> 42-2-50	<i>Kutch</i> As in Government Schools.		
	Passed Primary School or Equivalent Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40				

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Hyderabad and Saurashtra.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matriculation or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	<i>Bombay</i> At least 2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.	Inerstwhile Hyderabad, untrained Intermediate or matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81 respectively.
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 (Minimum).		
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1-30	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-78½			
		Passed Middle	42-2-54			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	20-1-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 20-1½-42½			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay Rs. 55).	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 & 200.		
		Passed Inter	50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 55).			
		Passed Matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay

KERALA

Government	Head Master/Asstt. Teacher.	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	<i>Travancore Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3 <i>House Rent allowance Madras</i> In Towns with population of 50,000	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher	30-1-50			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Elementary or Junior Basic Trained		<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.</p>	<p>or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.</p> <p>In other Municipal or Taluka Towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150 In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin, all teachers get a special pay of Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Special Pay (Madras)</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.</p>	Senior Basic Trained Asstt. Teachers or Head Masters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade teachers.
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 23-1-35		<p><i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.</p>	
		Passed S.S.L.C. and Secondary or Senior Basic Trained	45-2-85			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

KERALA—(Contd.)

		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Senior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-45	As in Government Schools.	<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for pay of Rs. 40 or above.	Senior basic trained asstt. teacher and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 23-1-33			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 42-2-85	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3 <i>Special Pay Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200 <i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade Teachers in aided schools only. Rs. 6 for teachers draw-	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary Junior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-33			
		Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					ing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.	

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-3-75 <i>Bhopal</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Jabalpur) for pay upto Rs. 45; and Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay above Rs. 45.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowance Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment upto 100 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more.</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p>
		Passed Middle and Trained	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh Men</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 <i>Women</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100 80 fixed. <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75</p>	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 (Rs. 25 in Indore Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 15 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 5 for schools with 5 or more teachers.</p>	
		Passed Middle	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 40-1-50</p>	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150.</p>	<p><i>House Rent allowance Madhya Pradesh</i></p>	
		With Lower Qualifications.	<p><i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed</p>			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained with 3 years experience.</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination with less than 3 years experience.</p> <p>Passed Middle and Trained.</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100</p> <p>45 fixed</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh Men</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60(Old) (Starting pay Rs.32) 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised).</p> <p><i>Women</i> 40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75 (Starting pay 44)</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 30 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99.</p>	<p>Rs. 5 in Jabalpur for Headmasters and women Asstt. Teacher and Rs. 3 as house rent allowance in Jabalpur for men Asstt. Teacher Rs. 1½ as D. D. A. to all teachers in places declared dear by Government.</p>	<p>service before 1-4-50 are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100.</p> <p>In erstwhile Bhopal existing teachers who are matric passed of vernacular middle passed and trained or with 10 years' teaching experience are also eligible for the scale of Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-EB-2-100.</p>
----------------	---	---	---	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Hindi Middle and Basic Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 45-2½-50-2-60- EB-65-3-80-2-100 80 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 35-3-75 40-4-60			
		Passed Middle	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Men 30-1-35 (Old) 40-1-50-1-60 (Revised). Women 40-2-50 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50			
		Passed Hindi Middle	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-40-2-60			
		With Lower Quali- fication	<i>Bhopal</i> 30-1-40-EB-2-60 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30-1-50 80 fixed. <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 to Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and schools situated in non- Scheduled areas transferred to Jana- pada Sabha.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	
Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 40-1-50					

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

	With less Quali- fication	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
--	------------------------------	------------------------------	--

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Inter or Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 15 Minimum.	
		Passed Inter or Matric	30 to 50	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> As in Government Schools.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 Minimum <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40 Rs. 80 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.
		Passed Middle	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30 <i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		With less Qualification	Rajasthan 40 fixed			

There are no regular scales of pay in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

MADRAS

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained</p> <p>Passed VIII Standard and Higher Elementary or Junior Basic Trained</p> <p>Passed V Standard and Lower Elementary Trained</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 23-1-35</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20; Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39; Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40; Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100.</p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin.</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 140.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3</p> <p><i>House rent allowance Madras City</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 90. In Towns with population of 50,000 or above—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal or Taluka Towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>Special Pay</i> In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin, Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p> <p>Senior Basic Trained Asstt. Teachers or Head Masters of Madras get the scale of pay admissible for Secondary Grade Teachers.</p>
------------	--------------------------------	--	--	---	---	--

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MADRAS—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-85	As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Ele- mentary Grade Teachers in aided schools only, Rs. 6 for teachers draw- ing pay upto Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers draw- ing Rs. 40 or above.	Senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admis- sible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed VIII Stan- dard and Higher Elementary or Ju- nior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-45		<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300.	
		Passed V Standard and Lower Ele- mentary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 23-1-33		As in Government Schools.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed S.S.L.C. or Equivalent Exa- mination and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-85 and special pay of Rs. 5 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 35-3-65-3-80	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 3. <i>Special Pay</i> <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 200.	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade tea- chers.
		Passed VIII Stan- dard and Higher Elementary or Ju- nior Basic Trained	<i>Madras</i> 30-1-33			
		Passed V Standard and Lower Ele- mentary Trained	<i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			

MYSORE

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -130 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90		<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 5 in schools ha- ving 5 or more tea- chers. <i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9/- for pay upto Rs. 43 and Rs. 4/4 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81-EB-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 98 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MYSORE—(Contd.)						
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 40-2-50-3-80 <i>Bombay</i> 63-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 <i>Madras</i> 23-1-35		<i>Madras</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150.	
		Passed Primary	<i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 40-1-50-2-60 <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40	<i>Mysore and Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore city) for pay upto Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	<i>Madras</i> In other municipal or taluka towns—Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150.	In erstwhile Hyderabad untrained and matric passed teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90		<i>Special Pay</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 10 as personal pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary	In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-1-50			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		<p>Passed Middle</p> <p>Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained.</p>	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54</p> <p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 40-2-50-3-80</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade). 40-1-50-EB-1½-65</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 23-1-35</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under An- dhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p>school certificate examination or its equivalent and trained upto 1-7-53. Primary trained teachers working as head teachers of practising schools attached to government primary training colleges are paid a special pay of Rs. 15 and asstt. teachers in such schools who have put 10 years' service are paid a special pay of Rs. 5.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 7 for Lower Elementary Grade teachers in aided schools only, Rs. 6 for teachers drawing Rs. 39 or less and Rs. 5 for teachers drawing Rs. 40 or above.</p>	<p>asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.</p>
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Primary</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed Middle or Equivalent and Trained</p>	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 40-1-50-2-60</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1½-42½</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45-2-85</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 30-1-45</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p>In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.</p>

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) <i>Bombay</i> 40-1-50-EB-1½-65 <i>Madras</i> 23-1-33			
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40			

There are no such schools under these managements in Hyderabad.

The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

Private Bodies	Head Master	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	Remarks
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-½-33	<i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra. <i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.	In erstwhile Hyderabad untrained Intermediate and Matriculate teachers are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40 <i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			In erstwhile Madras senior basic trained asstt. teachers and the headmasters get the scale admissible to secondary grade teachers.
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Standard	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent and Senior Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81- EB - 3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30-½-33			
		Passed Middle	<i>Hyderabad</i> 42-2-54			
		Passed Primary or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40 <i>Madras</i> 20 fixed			
		Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	<i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30 <i>Hyderabad</i> 30-1½-42½			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

ORISSA

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Senior Trained	40-1-50-2-60			
------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	--	--	--

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ORISSA—(Contd.)

		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	40-1-50	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100.	A duty allowance of Rs. 2 p.m. for Head Teacher in schools having more than 2 teachers.
		Passed Middle and Lower Elementary Trained	30-1-39 (Starting pay 35)		
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		

NON-PENSIONABLE POSTS

	Head Master	Passed Middle and Higher Elementary/ Senior Trained	40-1-50	No dearness allowance.	
		Passed Middle and Elementary and Lower Elementary Trained	30-1-39 (fixed pay 35)		
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	40-1-50		A duty allowance of Rs. 2 to Headmas- ters in schools having more than 2 teachers	
		Passed Upper Pri- mary and Trained or Passed Middle	30-1-39 (fixed pay 35)		A flat rate incre- ment of Rs. 4 a month.	

PUNJAB

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Trained Graduate	<i>Punjab</i> 110-8-190-EB-10-250	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Punjab</i> Temporary allowance equal to two incre- ments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250.	Others States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Matric and Basic Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100 47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½- EB-4-117½			
		Passed Middle and Trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½- EB-4-117½ <i>Pepsu & Punjab</i> 50-3-80-4-100			
		Passed Middle	<i>Pepsu</i> 50 fixed			
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½ EB-4-117½	As in Government Schools.		

There are no regular scales of pay in schools under these management in erstwhile Pepsu

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 40-2-60-EB-3-90-EB 4-110	As in Government. Schools.		
----------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--	--

There are no regular scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhi' Pepsu

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. RAJASTHAN						
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39 Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Rajasthan</i> Rs. 5 as Headmasters allowance for schools with 5 or more teachers.	Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95			
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan & Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 15 <i>Madhya Bharat</i>	In erstwhile Ajmer S. V. trained asstt. teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5 170 and J.V. trained.
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2-1-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1-1-65		<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 5 for enrolment upto Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 100 or more.	*for Rs. 55-3-85-4-125.
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Ajmer</i> 68 4-120-EB-5-170 55-3-85-EB-4-125-5 130 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.	<i>Special Pay</i> <i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan & Madhya Bharat</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60			
		Passed Primary/ Lower Middle and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 65-2-1-90 (Selection Grade). 40-1-50-EB-1-1-65			
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40			
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

	Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) 40-1-50-EB-1½-65	As in Government Schools.	As in Government Schools.
	Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 35-1-40		

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60		
		Passed Matric	30 to 50		
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30			
		Passed Primary and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 20-130	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>Rajasthan</i>	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40 to 60	At least 2/3 of the rates prevalent in government schools.	As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Ajmer S. V. Trained asstt. teachers are eligible for the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 50	<i>Madhya Bharat</i>	<i>Ajmer</i> As in Government Schools.	5-170 and J. V. Trained for Rs. 55-3-85-EB-4-125.
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 80 fixed 50-2-60-EB-3-75 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 55-3-85-EB-4-125 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30 to 40	Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150.		
		Passed Middle	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40-1-50 <i>Ajmer</i> 35-1-40-2-60 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 15 to 30			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)

		Passed Primary/ Lower Middle and Trained?	<i>Ajmer</i> 50-2-60-3-90 <i>Bombay</i> 25-1-30-2-40			
		Passed Primary	<i>Rajasthan</i> 40 fixed <i>Bombay</i> 20-1-30			

UTTAR PRADESH

Government*	Head Mistress	Passed High School Examination and Trained H.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3-80	Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.	
	Asstt. Teacher (Women)	Passed Middle and Trained	35-2-45-EB-2-65		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	51-1-56-EB-1-61- EB-1-66		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	41-1-46-EB-1-51-EB-1-56'	Rs. 6 for pay upto Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.		
	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Equivalent Examination	36 fixed			

There are no regular scales of pay.²

WEST BENGAL

Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools	Head Master/ Head Mistress	B.A. or B.Sc. or passed Inter and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School or passed Shastri Examination, Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher of Corporation Free Primary School	80-5-150			Other states shown above some scales e.c. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Head Master/Asstt. Head Mistress	Passed Inter or passed Shastri Examination Part I of Kashi Vidyapeeth and Senior Trained or passed Matric or its Equivalent and Junior	70-4-90-5-130	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150.	Rs. 10 as travelling allowance in case of Lady teachers	

*There are no primary schools for boys managed by Government.

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)						
		Trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Calcutta Corporation Free Primary Schools				
	Asstt. Teacher (Male or Female)	Passed Matric or its Equivalent	60-4-80-5-120.			
		Passed Middle and Junior Trained	60-2-70-3-85]			
Special Cadre Schools	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	M.A./M.Sc./Hons. Graduate	100 fixed	Rs. 35.		
		B.A./B.Sc. . . .	70 fixed	Rs. 35.		
		I.A./I.Sc. . . .	60 fixed	Rs. 20.		
		Passed Matric or its Equivalent	50 fixed	Rs. 12/8.		
Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	Bihar 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Bihar	Additional Allowance	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards/ Distt. School Boards	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	<i>Cooch Behar</i> 35 fixed	40 per cent of pay subject to a mini- mum of Rs.17½ and a maximum of Rs.25	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.	
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90	<i>Cooch-Bihar</i> Rs. 30 fixed.	<i>Cooch-Bihar</i> Rs. 2	
		Passed Middle	<i>Cooch Behar</i> 28 fixed			
	Head Master	Passed middle and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 45-2-55-EB-2-75			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3- 150			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or its Equivalent and Trained	<i>West Bengal</i> 55-4/2-75-5/2-90 55-1-60 50 fixed	<i>West Bengal</i>	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	The scale of pay of Rs. 55-4/2-75-5/2 90 in West Bengal is available only to basic trained teachers in junior- basic schools.
		Passed Middle	40 fixed	<i>West Bengal</i>	<i>West Bengal</i>	
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	55-4/2-75-5/2-90- 55-1-60 50 fixed	25 per cent of pay in junior basic sch- ools and Rs. 12½ in other Primary Schools.	Rs. 15 in junior ba- sic schools and Rs. 5 in other pri- mary schools.	
			<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10.		
Passed Middle		<i>West Bengal</i> 40 fixed				

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Private	Head Master	Passed Primary and Trained	Bihar 30- $\frac{1}{2}$ -40			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. and Trained	B.Sc. 75-4-95 EB-5-120-3-150	Bihar	Bihar	
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 10 (minimum) applicable to teachers in schools that stood recognised on 30-11-53.	Additional Pay Rs. 5 upto Rs. 250.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75			
		Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-60			
	Passed Primary	30- $\frac{1}{2}$ -40				

There are no uniform scales in schools under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

A. AND N. ISLANDS

(A) *Andamans*

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170		<i>Special Pay</i> 33½ per cent of pay in South Andamans and 40 per cent of pay in North and Central Andamans for persons recruited from mainland, 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Central Andamans.	Teacher recruited from mainland are entitled to following concessions.— (i) Rent free unfurnished accommodation.
		Passed Matric .	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130			
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.		
		Passed Middle .	35-1-40-2-60			

(B) *Nicobars*

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master .	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting salary Rs. 120 for B.T.)		<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to Nicobar and special pay of Rs. 45 per cent admissible to persons recruited from the mainland.	(ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment.
	Asstt. Teacher .	Not specified .	(a) 35-1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed			(iii) Concession admissible under Central Government Service Rules 1944.

There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			DELHI			
Government/ Local Boards/Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	(a) Rs. 15 as Head Master's allowance (b) House Rent allowance: Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. (c) City Compensatory Allowance: Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle or Matric and S. V. Trained	Do.			
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	55-3-85EB-4-125-5130			
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60			
		Non-Matric J. V. or Non-Middle J. V.	50-2-60-3-90			

200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government/ Local Boards.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher.	Passed Middle and S. V. Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100			
		Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	40-2-60-3-90 (Starting salary 50 for Matricu- lates)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100.		
		Passed Matric and Junior Basic Train- ed	50-3-80-4-100			

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay. The maximum salary is Rs. 30.

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVE ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	Passed S. S. L. C. and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 22	Local allowance for mainland re- cruits Rs. 9.
		Passed Higher Ele- mentary Examina- tion and Trained	30-1-50	Rs. 19	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Higher Ele- mentary and Train- ed	30-1-50	Rs. 19	
		Passed Lower Ele- mentary and Train- ed	25-1-35	Rs. 19	

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MANIPUR

Primary Schools

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Basic or Normal Trained	40-1-45-EB-2-55	40 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 30, 20 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 30.	Addl. allowance of Rs. 6.
		Passed Middle and Guru Trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45		
		Passed Middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40		

Junior Basic Schools

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Junior Basic Train- ed	50-3-80-EB-4-100	20 per cent of pay for pay upto Rs. 60 and 15 per cent of pay for pay above Rs.60.	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 25.
	Instructors	Do.	50-3-80-EB-4-100			Addl. allowance of Rs. 6.

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRIPURA						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	200-10-420-15-450 (For Experimental Model Schools of Basic Education)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 ; Rs. 40 for pay between 51 and 100, Rs. 45 for pay between 101 and 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and 400, and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.	<i>Head Master's allowance</i> Rs. 50 p. m. in Experimental Model Schools only. <i>Asstt. Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 40 p. m. in Experimental Model Schools only. Rs. 15 Headmaster's allowance in Primary Schools. <i>Compensatory allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 to 60 ; Rs. 10 for between Rs. 61 to 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 to 140 ; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 to 200 ; Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 to 300.	
		Ditto.	100-5-160 EB-5-215-10-225 (For Junior Basic Schools)			
		Passed Inter or Trained Matriculate	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (With five advance increments)			
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained Passed Middle	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 35-4/2-75-5/2-80			
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Basic Trained	100-5-160 EB-5-215-10-225 (For Experimental Model Schools)			
	Asstt. Teacher	Basic Trained Graduate	Ditto.			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Intermediate	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments)			
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130			
		Passed Middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80			

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.
TRIPURA—(Contd.)

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the State.

Private Bodies

Scale of Pay are not uniform.

N. E. F. A.

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-125	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Special Pay</i> Rs. 33½ of the basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 plus Rs. 13½ per month in lieu of ration.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	Ditto		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65	<i>Additional Allowance</i> Rs. 6.	

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements.

PONDICHERY

Government	Head Master	Brevet Elementaire	102-20-182-32-278	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 14
	English Teacher	Passed Matric	96-18-168-26-246	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Indian Language Teacher Asstt. Teacher	Brevet Superieur de <i>Langue Indienne</i> Brevet Elementaire Brevet d' Etudes Pri- maires Superieurs Passed Matric or S.S.L.C.	Ditto. } 45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 ; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 18 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 270.	<i>Family allowance</i> Rs. 10 per child. <i>House Rent allowance</i> Rs. 7.	Scale applicable to temporary posts created after 1st Nov., 1954.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

A N D H R A

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10-245- 85-5-125-10-175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 154-6-190-EB-8½-275	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 ; Rs. 21 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Andhra</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle schools.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation. The scale of pay of Rs. 280-13-345 in Hyderabad is available in boys' schools only. In erstwhile Hyderabad, teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scales shown against each. (i) Passed Inter and Trained Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 85-5-125-10-175	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.	<i>House Rent allowance Andhra</i> In towns with population of 50,000 or above—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 ; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal taluka and head-quarter Towns—	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15/7 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.		
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3-130			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Andhra</i> 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 17 and Rs. 200.	Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150. <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172. <i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	(ii) Passed Inter Rs. 81-3½-130. (iii) Passed Middle and Trained Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	45-2-85 30 fixed		As in Government Schools.	

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145 280-13-345 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-6-190-EB-8½-275	<i>Andhra</i> As in Local Boards' Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> As in Government Schools.	The Scale of Rs. 280-13-345 is available in Boys' schools only.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Andhra</i> 45-2-85 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130	<i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.		In erstwhile Hyderabad Passed Inter and Passed Middle and trained are also eligible for the scales of Rs. 81-3½-130 and Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ respectively.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Asstt. Master/Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ANDHRA—(Contd.)

	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	Andhra 30 fixed Hyderabad 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½ -98½			
--	---	--	--	--	--

ASSAM

Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250(Old) (English Middle Schools) 125-7½-155-9-245-EB-10-275 (Revised)			
	Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120 (Old) (Vernacular Middle Schools) 75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Revised) (M.V. Schools)			
	Passed Middle and Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90 (Basic Education Board Schools)	20 per cent (25 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 31 and Rs.60, 15	Additional pay Rs.6 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 100 and Rs.13½	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle	45-1-51-EB-2-75 (Basic Education Board Schools)	per cent (20 per cent in Hills) for pay between Rs.61 and Rs.100 and 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs.101 and Rs. 250.	in lieu of free ration or rice concession.	
		Passed Matric and Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120 (Old) 75-3-105-EB-4-125 (Revised)			
		Passed Middle and Normal Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90 (M.E. Schools)			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-1-51-EB-2-75 (Basic Education School Boards)			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65 (M.V. Schools) 35-1-40-EB-1-45 (Basic Education School Boards)			

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform.

BIHAR

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained with two years' teaching experience	150-10-230-EB-15-350 60-2-80-EB-2-100	40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 25.	Headmaster's allowance Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. Additional pay Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs.250.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
		B. A. or B. Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BIHAR (Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100	Rs.10 (minimum)	
	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
	Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 40-2-50-EB-1-60'		

BOMBAY

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained.	<i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75) <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 54-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Saurashtra</i> 100-8-140-EB-10-200 <i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs.45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs.101 and Rs.150; Rs.55 for pay between Rs.151 and Rs. 200 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs.26 (Rs. 28 in Nagpur) for pay	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35 ., <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle Schools. <i>Compensatory allowance</i> <i>Bombay.</i> , <i>Bombay City.</i> , Rs.5 for pay	Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation. In erstwhile Hyderabad, headmistresses
------------	-------------	----------------------------	--	--	---	---

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Saurashtra</i> 75-5-90-7-125-EB-7-160-EB-8-200	below Rs. 45; Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	below Rs. 35, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200.	are eligible for the scale of Rs. 154-6-190-EB-8½-275
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Kutch</i> 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140 (Kutch)	<i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.		Matric passed headmasters in erstwhile Saurashtra also get the same scale as graduates but with a maximum of Rs. 160.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175 (for men) 150-5-200 (for women) <i>Kutch</i> 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	<i>Saurashtra</i> , Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Ahmedabad and Poona</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for men) 60-5-100-EB-5-125 (for women)		<i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Bombay: Bombay City</i> —Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
Asstt. Teacher		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75) <i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		<i>Ahmedabad</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	Erstwhile Hyderabad State teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scale shown against each Passed Inter
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Saurashtra</i> 65-3-80-5-125-7-160-8-200		<i>Poona, Baroda, Sholapur, Surat and Hubli.</i> Rs. 7 for pay bet-	Rs. 81-3½-130.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
BOMBAY (Contd.)						
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Kutch</i> 61-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140			In erstwhile Saurashtra, the starting salary for graduate Asstt. Teacher is Rs. 77; for B.A., S.T. C. Rs. 80; for B.A., B.T. Rs. 85; for B.Sc./B. Com. Rs. 80 and for B. Com., B. T. Rs. 85 in the scale Rs. 65-3-80-5-125-7-160-EB-8-200.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150 (Selection grade for men) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (for men) (Starting pay 66) 125-5-175 (Selection grade for women) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (Starting salary 76 for women) <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Kutch</i> 52-3-85-EB-4-125-5-140			
		Passed Matric	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Saurashtra</i> 40-3-70-5-90			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	<i>Bombay</i> , As in Government School		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160			
Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs.30				
Passed Matric	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56					

Bombay, Headmaster's Compensatory and House Rent Allowances are same as in government schools. In addition special pay is paid to headmasters for higher qualifications as under:—
Rs. 15 for I class B.A., II class B.A. (Hons.) and II class M.A. and Rs. 10 for T.D. of UK.; M.Ed.; Ph. D. in Education; M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U.K. or any Statutory Indian University.

In erstwhile Bombay Inter passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four advance increments in the scale of Rs. 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120.

221

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs. BOMBAY (Contd.)						
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 154-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained				
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30 <i>Hyderabad.</i> As under Andhra	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board Schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board Schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.				
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			
		Passed Middle and Trained				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Scales of pay are not uniform in the erstwhile Saurashtra and Kutch States.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A., B.T.	80-8-120-EB-8-200	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A., B.T. Passed B.A.	80-8-120-EB-8-200 50-5-90 (Starting pay 70).			
		Passed Inter and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting 60)			
		Passed Inter	50-5-90 (Starting pay 55)			
		Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting pay 55)			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay.

KERALA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Travancore</i> 150-10-250 55-5-75-7½-150	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay be-	<i>Headmaster's allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 10.	Other States shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
			<i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100)	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500. <i>House Rent allowance</i>		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Rs.							
KERALA (Contd.)							
Local Boards	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 41-3-65-3-80 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	tween Rs. 176 and Rs. 275. <i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 ; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	In towns with a population of 50,000 or above :- Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs.80 Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other municipal or taluka Headquarter towns :- Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150. <i>Ad hoc Allowance Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250.		
		Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Madras</i> ¶ As in Government Schools.	
		Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami-	45-2-85			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		nation and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 45-5-150 <i>Madras</i> 75-5-145 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 30-3/2-60	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin Inter passed headmaster is entitle to an allowance of Rs. 10.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	30-3/2-60 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85. 30 fixed			

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200. (Starting salary Rs. 110) <i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-EB-5-200			Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	---

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)						
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	<i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i>	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	In erstwhile Bhopal, graduates with 3 years' teaching experience or B.Sc. (Agri.) are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-5-150-150-EB-5-200.
		Passed Inter and Trained	60-3-75-5-120 <i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 70-4-90-EB-5-140	Rs. 26 (Rs. 28 in Jabalpur) for pay up to Rs. 45 ; Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40	
		Passed Inter	70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 125-5-175 (for men) 150-5-200 (for women) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> In Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain: Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 39 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150; Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending upon the size of the Schools. <i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i>	In erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh, graduates with 5 years' teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200.
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhy Bharat</i> 50-3-95		<i>Rs. 5 for those whose salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for</i>	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Middle and Trained</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc.</p>	<p><i>Bhopal</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) 65-3-80-EB-2-100 (for men)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for men) 60-5-100-EB-5-125 (for women)</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 45-80 (for men) 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women)</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-EB-5-200 (Starting salary 110)</p> <p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> 65-3-80-EB-2-100</p>	<p>Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and 250. In other places Rs. 21 for pay up to Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 Rs. 200.</p> <p><i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 ; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.</p>	others in Jabalpur.	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks.
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 (Starting salary 66) <i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Inter	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-75-3-84-4-120 <i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150 (Selection Grade for men) 125-3-175 (Selection Grade for women) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (for men) (Starting salary 66)			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (for women) (starting salary 76) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100 <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5130			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95 <i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 45-2½-50-2-80 (Old scale)			
		Passed Inter and/or Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 50-3-80-EB-2½-100 (for women) 45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80 (for men) <i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government School.	
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum) <i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5130	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80			

APPENDIX--C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75
------------------------------	-----------------

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Madhya Bharat 100-5-150-EB-10-250	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 30	Headmaster's allow- ance:
		Passed Inter and/or Trained	Rajasthan 70-4-90-EB-5-140		Madhya Bharat Varies from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 in some institutions.
		Passed Matric and Trained	Madhya Pradesh 30 (Minimum) Rajasthan 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130	Madhya Bharat As in Government Schools. Rajasthan As in Government Schools.	Rajasthan As in Government Schools.
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Madhya Bharat 60-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80			
		Passed Inter and/ or Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Inter	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 30 (Minimum)			
			<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130			
			60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130			
		Passed Matric	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-50			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 30-40			
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile States of Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal

MADRAS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100) <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-10-250 55-5-75-7½-150	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 10.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	---	--	---	---

APPENDIX---C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADRAS—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	<p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 41-3-65-3-80</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45 fixed</p>	<p>between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.</p> <p><i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.</p>	<p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> In Madras city Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In town with a population of 50,000 or above: Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100, Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other municipal or taluka Head quarter towns: Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.</p> <p><i>hac Ad Allowance</i> <i>Travancore-Cochin</i></p>
----------------	---	---	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Madras 75-5-145	Madras As in Government Schools.	Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250. Madras As in Government Schools.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	45-2-85 30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Madras 75-5-145 Travancore-Cochin 45-5-150	Madras As in Government Schools.	Madras As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Travancore-Cochin Inter passed Head-master is entitled to an allowance of Rs. 10.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	30-3/2-60			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	Madras 45-2-85 Travancore-Cochin 30-3/2-60 Madras 30 fixed			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MYSORE						
Government	Head Master	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 75-5-90-6-150-10-180-10-200 (Starting salary 85)</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200. (Starting salary 75)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 154-6-190-EB-8½-275</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting salary 100)</p>	<p><i>Mysore and Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 40 (Rs. 50 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 10 in major middle schools.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less and Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500.</p> <p><i>House Rent allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 for pay up to Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 for pay between Rs. 44, Rs. 86 and Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> In towns with a population of 50,000 or above:—</p>	<p>Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.</p> <p>In erstwhile-Hyderabad, teachers with following qualifications are also eligible for the scales shown against each :</p> <p>(i) B.A. or B.Sc. 130-4-154-EB-6-190.</p> <p>(ii). Passed Inter 81-3½-130</p> <p>(iii) Passed Middle and Trained 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½.</p> <p>The scale of 280-13-345 is available in Boys' schools only.</p>
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 50-3-80-4-100</p>			

234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 75-5-90-6-150-10-180-10-200 (Starting salary Rs. 85)</p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting salary 75)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190</p> <p>Passed Inter and Trained 81-3½-130</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained</p> <p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 50-3-80-4-100</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45 fixed</p>		Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150. In other Municipal or taluk headquarter towns :—Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.	
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 75-5-145</p>	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay	<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to 35 as headmaster's allowance.	In erstwhile Bombay, Inter passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four advance increments in the scale of 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<p><i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D. 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160</p> <p>Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 45-2-85</p>	<i>Madras</i> As under Madras.	Special pay for Headmasters as under :— (i) B.A. Ist class ; B.A. (Hons.) II class ; M.A. II class—Rs. 15. (ii) T.D. of U. K., M.Ed., Ph. D. in Education — Rs. 10.	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

	Passed Matric or Equivalent Exa- mination	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56 <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			
--	---	---	--	--	--

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Mysore and Coorg

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile State of Hyderabad

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160 -8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 54-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Madras</i> 75-5-145	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay <i>Hyderabad</i> As under Andhra.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government schools.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D. Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./ B.Sc.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200 74-4-114-E-4-130- 6-160 <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Madras</i> As under Madras.	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination:	<i>Bombay</i> 50-3/2-56 <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Mysore and Coorg

ORISSA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary 60)		
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
	Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100			
					Rs. 19 for pay up to Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
O R I S S A—(Contd.)						
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting salary 60)	As in Government Schools		
		Passed Matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Senior Trained	40-1-50-2-60			
		Passed Middle and Higher Elementary Trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	130-10-200-EB-10-250			
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained				100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A./B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120			
		Passed Matric and	50-2-70-3/2-85			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Trained or Passed Inter				
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	31-1/2-40			

PUNJAB

Government	Head Master/ Headmistress	B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 250-10-350 110-8-190-10-250 <i>Pepsu</i> 110-8-190-10-250	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Punjab</i> Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250 and equal to one increment beyond pay of Rs. 250.	Other stetes shown above some scales etc. in cols 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.)	<i>Punjab</i> 80-5-110-EB-8-190-EB-10-250			There are no Government Middle Schools for Boys in the erstwhile Punjab State.
		B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 110-8-190-EB-10-250			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65 fixed			
		Passed Inter	50 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained (J.A.V.)	140-10-190-10-220 (Selection Grade) 105-7-140			
Passed Matric	50-3-80-4-100			Starting salary of headmistresses in the scale of Rs. 110-8-190-10-250 is as under :—		
	Passed Middle and Trained (S.V.)	<i>Punjab</i> 140-10-220 (Selection Grade) 105-7-140 50-3-80-EB-4-100 (for women)			(i) M.A. or M.Sc. or M. Ed. class III or B.T. Rs. 126. (ii) M.A. or M.Sc. or M. Ed. class I or II or B. T. Rs. 150.	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(Starting salary 65 for Giani/ Prabhakar) <i>Punjab</i> 90-5-150 80-4-100-5-125			
		Passed Matric/Inter and Trained (J.A.V.)	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125	As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Matric and Trained (S.V.)	105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-EB-4-100			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Pepsu

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B. A. or B. Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 90-5-150 80-4-100	As in Government Schools.		
		Passed Matric/Inter and Trained (J. A.V.)	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125 65-3-80			
		Passed Matric and Trained (S.V.)	50-3-80-EB-4-100-EB -5-125			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

There are no regular scales of pay in erstwhile Pepsu

RAJASTHAN

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer and Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting Salary 75)			Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150			
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120			
		Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-100-5-130 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 depending on the size of the school.	
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for	<i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for Schools with classes I to VIII and	

In erstwhile Ajmer, graduates Asstt. Teachers with 5 years' teaching experience are also entitled to the scale of 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 while those with less than 5 years' teaching

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75	pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	Rs. 25 for schools with classes VI to VIII.	experience are eligible for Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220. Passed middle and S. V. trained are also entitled to the scale of Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170.
		B. A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Ajmer</i> 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting Salary 75) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250	<i>Bombay</i> As under Bombay.	<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 30.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 21 for pay up to Rs. 39; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 37 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.		
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-95-5-120			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i>	
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exa- mination and Trained	100-5-130-60-4-80- EB-5-100-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-3-75-5-120			
		Passed Matric	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-4-70-5-80 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 50-3-95			
		Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 50-2-60-EB-3-75			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130- EB-6-160-8-200.			
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130			
Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80					
Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75					
					<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 20 or Rs. 30 de- pending on the size of the school.	
					<i>Bombay</i> Rs. 20 to Rs. 35. In addition special pay for higher qualifica- tions is paid as un- der:— Rs. 15 for I Class B. A., II Class B.A. (Hons.) and II Class M.A.; and Rs. 10.	In erstwhile Bom- bay, Inter Passed and S.T.C. or T.D. Asstt. Teachers are entitled to four ad- vance increments in

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Bombay 80-5-130- EB-6-160-8-200	Bombay As under Bombay.		for T.D. of U.K., M.Ed., Ph.D., in Education, M.A. in Education or an equivalent degree of U. K. or any Statutory Indian University. the scale of Rs. 56-2 76-EB-2-80-4-120.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6- 160			
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	Rajasthan 70-4-90-EB-5-140			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Train- ed	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5- 130			
			Bombay 56-2-76-EB- 2-80-4-120			
		Passed Matric	Rajasthan 50-4-70-5-80 Bombay 50-3/2-56			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Middle and Trained	Rajasthan 50-2-60-EB-3-75			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Ajmer and Madhya Bharat

Private Bodies.	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Ajmer and Madhya Bharat 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 Bombay 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Rajasthan As in Government Schools. Ajmer As in Government Schools. Bombay As under Bombay. Madhya Bharat As in Government Schools.	Rajasthan As in Government Schools. Ajmer As in Government Schools Bombay As in Local Board Schools. Madhya Bharat Rs. 20 as Head-master's allowance.
		Passed Inter and Trained or Passed Inter	Rajasthan 70-4-90-EB-5-140		
		Passed Matric and Trained	100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130		
		Passed Matric	50-4-70-5-80		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-EB-3-75		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Ajmer 100-5-150-8-190-EB-10-250 Bombay 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 Madhya Bharat 60-100	Ajmer As in Government Schools. Bombay As in Government Schools.	

APPENDIX—C
Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks	
				Dearness	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
			Rs.				
			RAJASTHAN—(Contd.)				
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160				
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 60-80				
		Passed Inter and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 70-4-90-EB-5-140 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220				
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Exami- nation and Trained	<i>Rajasthan</i> 100-5-130 60-4-80-EB-5-100-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170 <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 40-60				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric	Rajasthan 50-4-70-5-80 Madhya Bihar 30-50			
		Passed Middle and Trained	Rajasthan 50-2-60-EB-3-75 Madhya Bharat 30-40			

UTTAR PRADESH

Government	<i>Model Schools:</i>					
	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained (H.T.C.)	75-5-95-EB-5-130		Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450.	House Rent allowance for teachers of Model Schools: Rs. 15, Rs. 12 or Rs. 9 according to category A, B, or C of the town.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained (H.T.C.)	45-2-65-EB-3-80			
		Passed High School and Trained J.T.C.	60-4-80-EB-5-120			
	<i>Junior High Schools for Girls:</i>					
	Head Mistress	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed.	120-8-200-EB-10-300			
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. or B.Ed. (ii) Passed High School and Trained	Do. 75-5-120-EB-8-200				

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	(iii) Passed High School and J.T.C. Trained	60-4-80-EB-5-120			Rs. 6 for pay up to Rs. 46 and Rs. 7 for pay above Rs. 46.
		(iv) Passed Middle and Trained	35-2-45-EB-2-65			
		Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	76-3-91-5-106-EB-5-126			
Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Middle and Trained or H.T.C.	46-2-6-5-EB-3-71			Head Master's allowance: Rs. 20.
		Passed High School Examination and J.T.C.	66-3-96-EB-4-116			
		Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools:				
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Do.			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Inter and C.T.	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175	Rs. 10 (Minimum)		
		Passed High School Examination and Trained J.T.C.	60-3-90-EB-4-110			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80			

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Bihar</i> Rs. 15 in Senior Basic Schools only. <i>Additional allowance</i> <i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 2 for pay up to Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 300.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
		Passed Matric and Trained with two years, teaching experience	<i>Bihar</i> 150-10-230-EB-15-350 60-2-80-EB-2-100	<i>Bihar</i> 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17½ and a maximum of Rs. 25.	<i>Bihar</i> Additional pay of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Inter	<i>West Bengal</i> 70-3-103-EB-3-118-4-150			
		Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-88-EB-3-118-EB-4-130 <i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

WEST BENGAL—(Contd.)

Local Boards/ Private Bo- dies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Bihar</i> 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3- 150	<i>Bihar</i> Rs. 10 minimum.		
		Passed Inter and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	<i>Bihar</i> 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-2-50-EB-1-61-2-75 40-2-50-EB-1-60			

There are no uniform scales of pay under these managements in erstwhile West Bengal. Salary ranges from Rs. 30 to Rs. 60. Dearness Allowance is Rs. 35 of which 50% is paid by government.

ANDAMANS AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and	Special pay at 33½ per cent of pay in South Andamans	
------------	-------------	------------------------------	----------------	--	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	and 40 per cent in North Andamans to main land recruits and 10 per cent or subject to a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and transferred to North Andamans.	
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90			
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.

DELHI

Government/ Local Boards / Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with nclasses from V to VIII. <i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 11 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>City Allowance</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or with 5 years' teaching experience	Do.		
		Passed Inter. and Trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-1-20-EB-8-200-10/2-220		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

DELHI—(Contd.)

Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric and J. V. Trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs.101 and Rs. 140, and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs.250
--	-------------------	--

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	230-10-270-EB-10-300 150-10-190-EB-10-220 90-5-110-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.
		Passed Matric or Inter Trained (J.S. T. C.) (Women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-150	

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the State.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay.

252

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MANIPUR						
Government	Head Master	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6-190- EB-10-250			
		Passed Matric and Normal Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120			
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Normal Trained or Basic Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 30 and Rs. 60; 15 per cent for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent for pay above Rs. 100.	<i>Additional allowance</i> Rs. 6.	
		Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90			
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65			
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements					
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	Ranges from Rs. 30 to 50			
TRIPURA						
Government	Head Master	Basic Trained Graduate	200-10-420-15-450 (For Senior Basic Schools only)		Rs. 40 per month as special pay.	
		B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-160	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for	<i>Compensatory allowance</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 34, Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and	
		Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118 4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)			
		Passed Matric	55-3-91-E B-3-118-4-130			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Concl'd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asst. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

TRIPURA—(Cont'd.)

Asst. Teacher	Basic Trained Graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 (For Senior Basic Schools)	pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and 450.	Rs. 80, Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Trained Graduate	100-5-160 (For Junior High and Middle Schools)		
	Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)		
	Passed Matric or Passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
	Passed Middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80		

254

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Bodies

Scales of pay are not uniform

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

N.E.F.A.

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed B.A.	100-10-130-EB-6-190 -10-250	17 per cent on basic pay.	<i>Special Pay</i> 33½ per cent on basic pay subject to the minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. plus Rs. 13½ p.m. in lieu of ration.
		Passed Matric	75-2½-100-EB-4-120		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100	15 per cent on basic pay and Rs. 6 as extra dearness allowance.	
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		

Local Boards/
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements

PONDICHERRY

Government	Head Master	Passed Matric or Brevet Elementaire	102-20-182-32-278 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954)	<i>For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954 only.</i> Rs. 34 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 36 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17 per cent of pay plus Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 18 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> Rs. 14 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954). <i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 (For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954).
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric or Brevet Elementaire or Brevet d'Etudes Primaries Superieurs	96-18-168-26-246 (For posts created before 1st Nov., 1954) 45-3-60-2-90 (For posts created after 1st Nov., 1954)		

Local Boards
Private Bodies

There are no schools under these managements

There are no regular scales of pay

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
ANDHRA PRADESH						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) 85-5-125-10-175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40-1000 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550 280-13-345	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	<i>Headmaster's allowance Andhra</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below. <i>House Rent allowance Andhra</i> In towns with a population of 50,000 and above :—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. In other Municipal or Taluka Head-quarter towns :—Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 150.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those crs. while states, merged consequent to reorganisation. The scales of pay of Rs. 600-30-720-EB-40-1000; Rs. 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550 and Rs. 280-13-345 in erstwhile Hyderabad are available to Headmasters of 1st, 2nd and 3rd grade high school respectively. In erstwhile Hyderabad teachers with following qualifications are also entitled to the scales shown against them: (i) Passed Inter— and Trained—
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) 85-5-125-10-175 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275 <i>Andhra</i> 85 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190	<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 15½ for pay up to Rs. 43; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172 and 15½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 172.		

256

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-3-60-2-90 <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 81-3½-130		<i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 (Rs. 4/4 in Hyderabad City) for pay upto Rs. 43, Rs. 4/4 (Rs. 6 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 44 and Rs. 86, Rs. 6 (Rs. 10 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172, Rs. 8/9 (Rs. 12/13 in Hyderabad City) for pay between Rs. 172 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 (Rs. 17/2 in Hyderabad City) for pay above Rs. 257.	Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190. (ii) Passed Inter— Rs. 81-3½-130. (iii) Passed Middle and Trained— Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½
		Passed Matric	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	..	<i>Andhra</i> Rs. 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½	
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 150-10-200 75-5-145 <i>Hyderabad</i> 75-5-145	<i>Andhra</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Andhra</i> As in Government Schools.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45-2-85			
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

The scales of pay of Rs. 150-10-200 and Rs. 75-5-145 in Andhra Pradesh are available to headmasters of secondary schools having Form V and above and having Form IV and below respectively. In erstwhile Andhra graduate Asstt. Teachers, who have not completed training, are entitled to a fixed salary of Rs. 70 p.m.

There are no schools under these managements in the erstwhile Hyderabad State.

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ANDHRA (Contd.)

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. and B.Ed.	<p><i>Andhra</i> 250-15-400 165-7$\frac{1}{2}$-225-10-245 150-10-200 75-5-145</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40- 1000 250-250-15-370-370- EB-15-430-20-550 280-13-345</p>	<p><i>Andhra</i> As in Government Schools</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools</p>	<p><i>Andhra</i> As in Government Schools</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools</p>	<p>The scales of pay of Rs. 250—15— 400; Rs. 165—7$\frac{1}{2}$— 225—10—245; Rs. 150—10—200 and Rs. 75—5—145 in erstwhile Andhra are available to headmasters of schools having 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI, 12 sections or less in Forms I to VI and schools having Form V and below res- pectively. In erst- while Hyderabad the Scales of Rs. 600— 1000; Rs. 250— 550 and Rs. 280— 345 are available to headmasters of 1st, 2nd and 3rd grade</p>
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------------	---	--	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Andhra</i> 75-5-145 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275			high schools respectively. In erstwhile Hyderabad teachers with following qualifications are also entitled to the scales shown against each.
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	<i>Andhra</i> 65 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190			(i) Passed Inter/and Trained.—Rs. 130 —4-154—E B—6—190.
		Passed Inter . . .	<i>Andhra</i> 45 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			(ii) Passed Middle and Trained Rs. 54—2—56—2½—81 —EB—3½—98½.
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Andhra</i> 45-2-85 <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130			
		Passed Matric . . .	<i>Andhra</i> 30 fixed <i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			

259

ASSAM

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	175-15-250-20-350- EB-25-400	15 per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and	<i>Additional Pay</i> :— Rs. 13½ in lieu of rice concession. Rs. 50 as Asstt.
------------	-------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	--	---

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ASSAM—(Contd.)

	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-20-300-25-400- EB-25-500 (Revis- ed) 100-10-130-EB-6-190- EB-10-250 125-7½-155-9-245-EB -10-275 (Revised)	17½ per cent (20 per cent in Hills) of pay for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	Headmaster's Al- lowance. Additional incre- ment for B.T. pass- ed teachers and for teachers with higher education.
--	----------------	---------------------------	---	---	---

Local Boards

There are no such schools under these managements.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	80 (Minimum) . . .		Headmaster's allowance Rs. 30.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	80 (Minimum) . . .		Allowance for Train- ed/Hons. Graduate/ M.A. or M.Sc. Rs. 10.
		Passed Inter. . . .	60 (Minimum) . . .		
		Passed Matric and Trained	50 (Minimum) . . .		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
BIHAR							
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-20-320-E B-25-670-20-750	40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17½ and Maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100;	Additional allowance Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 250		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained or Passed Inter. and Trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M.Sc.	150-10-230-EB-15-350 100-5-130-EB-6-190	25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and a maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.			
		Passed Inter. and Trained (C.T.)	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125				
		Passed Matric and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90				
		With Lower Qualifications	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (for women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75				
Local Boards	There are no such schools under these managements.						
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-5-250 (in schools with enrolment of more than 500) 175-5-225 (in schools with enrolment between 201 and 500) 150-5-200 (in schools with enrolment upto 200)				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs. BIHAR—Contd.

Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	Rs. 12 (Minimum)		
		Passed Inter and Trained C. T. or B.A. or B.Sc	60-2-80-EB-2-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained, or Passed Inter	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-1-50-EB-1-60			

BOMBAY

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500-EB-20-600	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states
	Lecturer	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Carcer Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400	and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.		merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>High Schools</i></p> <p><i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500-EB 20-600(Selection Grade for men) 250-10-300(Old scale for men) 225-225-250-15-400</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40-1000. (1st grade schools) 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550. (2nd grade schools). 280-13-345 (3rd grade schools)</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500</p>	<p><i>Bombay and Kutch</i> Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 300 and Rs. 400.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's allowances:</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40 <i>Compensatory Local allowance:—</i> <i>Bombay</i> In Bombay City Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 35; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 36 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200; Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300. In Ahmedabad and Poona Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250 and above.</p>	<p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> In the case of subjects like English and Science, M.A. III class is also eligible for the asstt. teacher's grade.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 220—15—400—EB—20—500 in erstwhile Kutch is available to trained graduate headmasters with 5 years' experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 200—10—250—15—400 in erstwhile Saurashtra is available to headmasters in schools with enrolment of more than 600 in higher standard.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 130—4—154—EB—6—190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers.</p>

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BOMBAY (Contd.)

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Saurashtra</i> 200-10-250-15-400 170-10-250	<i>Saurashtra</i> Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between	House Rent allowance: Bombay In Bombay City— Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 300 and 10 per cent of pay above Rs. 300. In Ahmedabad—Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 7½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250. In Shola- pur, Baroda, Surat, Poona and Kolha- pur—Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54; Rs. 7	The scale of pay of Rs. 81—3½—130 in Hyderabad is also available to trained Matric teachers.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160- 8-200 (Starting salary Rs. 75) <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 200-10-250 (Selec- tion Grade) 100-100-5-150-150- EB-5-200 (Starting pay Rs. 110) (for men) 125-125-5-170-EB-6- 200 (Starting pay Rs.135)(for women) <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selec- tion Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275	Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1000.		The scale of pay of Rs. 54—2—56— 2½—81—E B—3½— 98½ in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Middle and trained teachers.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 65-3-80-5-125-7-160- EB-8-200 (Start- ing salary—Rs. 77 for B.A., Rs. 80 for B.A., S.T.C. Rs. 85 for B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com. and B.T. and Rs. 80 for B.Sc. or B.Com.)</p> <p><i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200</p>		<p>for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 5 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra Pradesh.</p>	
		Passed Inter . . .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 52-3-70-5-130</p>			
		Passed Matric . . .	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½- 98½</p> <p><i>Saurashtra</i> 40-3/2-70-5-96</p>			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifica- tions	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BOMBAY—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	300-15-450-(Class I)	As in Government Schools.	House Rent allowance and Compensatory Local allowance As in Government Schools. Headmaster's allowance Varying from (i) Rs. 100 to 200 (ii) Rs. 50 to 100 (iii) Rs. 40 to 75.
			250-10-350 (Class II)		
			200-10-300 (Class III)		
			80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200		
Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200	Additional allowance Rs. 15 for 1st class B.A. Rs. 10 for IInd class Master's degree.		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.		74-4-114-EB-4-130-6- 160	
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.		56-2-76-EB-2-80-4- 120(Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter)	

There are no schools under these managements in the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Saurashtra and Kutch.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450-(Class I) 250-10-350-(Class II) 200-10-300-(Class III) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40-1000 (1st Grade Schools) 250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-20-550 (2nd Grade Schools) 280-13-345 (3rd Grade Schools) <i>Kutch</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500	<i>Bombay</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Kutch</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Bombay</i> As in Local Board Schools. <i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.	The scales of pay in schools under private management in the erstwhile States of Madhya Pradesh and Saurashtra are not uniform.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. & B.T.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-E.B.-8½-275			The scale of pay of Rs. 130-4-154 E.B. -6-190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers. The scale of pay of Rs. 81-3½-130 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter teachers.
		B.A., or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB.-4-130-6-160			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teachers	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

BOMBAY (Contd.)

		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Kutch</i> 70-5-130-E.B.-6-160-8-200 <i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-E.B.-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter) <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 81-3½-130			The scale of pay of Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-E.B. -3½-98½ in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to middle passed and trained teachers.
		Passed Matric	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½			

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-15-275-EB-15-350	Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 50 and Rs. 75; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 76 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-8-120-EB-8-200 70-6-130			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			50-5-90 (Starting pay Rs. 70)	for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 200.		
		Passed Matric and Trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120 (Starting salary Rs. 55)	..	..

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay..

KERALA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 250-15-400- <i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245- 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275.	<i>Headmaster's allowance: Madras</i> Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245- 85-5-125-10-175		<i>House Rent Allowance—</i> In towns with population of 50,000 and above—Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-10-250 55 5-75-7½-150, <i>Madras</i> Rs. 85 fixed	<i>Additional Dearness Allowances—</i> Rs. 7 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for	In other Municipal and Taluka or headquarter towns etc. Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 100.

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remark
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
KERALA—(Contd.)						
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	<i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90	those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 200. $\frac{5\%}{24}$		
		Passed Matric	<i>Madras</i> 45 fixed	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 22 for pay be- tween Rs. 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay bet- ween Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 300...		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 75-5-145	As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's and House Rent allowances</i> As in Government Schools.	Headmasters of Schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145		Asstt. Headmasters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as special pay.	10-200; while those of schools having Form IV and below get the scale of Rs. 75-5-145.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained Passed Matric	75-5-145 65 fixed 45-2-85 30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-12½-250 150-10-250 <i>Madras</i> 250-15-400 165-7½-225-10-245 150-10-200 85-5-125-10-175 75-5-145	<i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools	<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	The scales of pay of Rs. 150-12½- 250 and Rs. 80-4- 100-5-150 in erst- while Travancore- Cochin are avail- able to those who are confirmed be- fore 1-10-50 in Cochin area.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 80-4-100-5-150 55-5-75-7½-150 <i>Madras</i> 60 fixed			In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250-15-400; Rs. 165-7½-225- 10-245 and Rs. 150-10-200 are available to head- masters of schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI ;

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

KERALA (Concl'd.)

		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	Madras 45-2-85			with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI.
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

MADHYA PRADESH

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

Government	Head Master	M. A. (II class) and trained with at least 10 years teaching experience	Rajasthan 300-25-550-EB-30-700	Madhya Pradesh Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 ; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	Headmaster's allowance: Madhya Pradesh Rs. 40	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation. M.A. (IIIrd class) are also eligible for Asstt. Teachers' grade in case of English and Science subjects in Govern-
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Madhya Pradesh 300-20-500-EB-20-600			
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. (II class) in the subject concerned with 10	Rajasthan 200-10-280-EB-15-400-25-450	Rajasthan Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private	Lecturer . . .	years teaching experience M.A. or M.Sc. & B. T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		ment and Private Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools in erstwhile Rajasthan.
	Career Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	150-15-300-EB-15-390-400			
	Head Master . . .	M.A. (IInd class) and trained with at least 10 years teaching experience	<i>Rajasthan</i> 300-25-550-EB-30-700	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
	Asstt. Teacher . . .	M.A. (IInd class) in the subject concerned with 10 years teaching experience	<i>Rajasthan</i> 200-10-280-EB-15-400-25-450			

There are no such schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Pradesh.

High Schools

Government	Head Master . . .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 300-20-500-500-EB-20-600 (Selection Grade for men) 250-10-300 (Old scale for men) <i>Madhya Pradesh and Bhopal</i> 225-225-250-15-400 <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 150-10-200-EB-12½-350	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Jabalpur) for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150 ; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 40 <i>House Rent Allowance</i> In Jabalpur only Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and the difference between actual pay and Rs. 157 for pay	The scale of pay of Rs. 200—10—300—EB—12½—350 in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh is also available to M.A. or M. Sc. with three years' teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100—5—150—150—EB—5—200 in erstwhile Bhopal is also available to graduate teachers
------------	-------------------	------------------------	---	---	---	---

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 250-15-400-EB-25-450 (Selection Grade) 200-10-300-EB-12½-350</p> <p><i>Rajasthan.</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500</p> <p><i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 200-10-250- (Selection Grade) <i>Madhya Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh</i> 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 (Starting pay 110) (for men)</p> <p><i>Madhya Praesh</i> 125-125-5-170-EB-6-200</p>	<p><i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 24 (Rs. 31 in Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain) for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200</p> <p><i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 ; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 350.</p> <p><i>Bhopal</i> Rs. 33 for pay bet-</p>	between Rs. 150 and Rs. 157.	with three years teaching experience. The scale of pay of Rs. 100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200 is also available to M. A. or M.Sc. Asstt. Teachers in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.
----------------	---------------------------	--	---	------------------------------	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			(Starting salary 135) (for women)	ween Rs. 45 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.		
			<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250			
			<i>Bhopal</i> 100-5-150-EB-5-200	<i>Rajasthan</i> Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99; Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		
			<i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225			
		M.A. . . .	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150			
		B.A. or B.Sc. . .	70-5-150 <i>Bhopal</i> 100 fixed <i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130			
		Passed Inter . . .	<i>Vindhya Pradesh</i> 60-60-3-84-4-120 (Starting pay Rs. 63 for trained)			
		Passed Matric and Trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100			
Local Boards	Head Master .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Madhya Pradesh.</i> Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200	Rs. 30.		
	Asstt. Teacher .	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH—(Contd.)

	Passed Inter and Trained	and	Salary ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60			
--	--------------------------	-----	---	--	--	--

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh, Bhopal and Rajasthan.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Salary ranges between Rs. 130 and Rs. 200 <i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500	<i>Madhya Pradesh</i> Rs. 30. <i>Rajasthan</i> As in Government Schools.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	<i>Madhya Pradesh.</i> Salary ranges between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90 <i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225 90-5-130			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Inter. and Trained	Madhya Pradesh Salary ranges between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60			

The scales of pay in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat and Bhopal are not uniform. There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Vindhya Pradesh.

MADRAS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting Pay Rs.100) Travancore-Cochin 250-15-400	Madras Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60; Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300.	Headmaster's allowance Madras Rs. 25 if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	Madras 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175	Travancore-Cochin Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45; Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150; Rs. 35 for pay between 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between 176 and 275.	House Rent allowance In Madras City Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150. In towns with population of 50,000 and above Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80; Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	85 fixed Travancore-Cochin 150-10-250 55-5-75-7½-150			
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained Passed Matric	Madras. 45-360-2-90 45 fixed			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
MADRAS—(Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 75-5-145	<i>Additional Dearness Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 60 and Rs. 5 for those whose pay does not exceed Rs. 200.	In other Municipal and Taluka head-quarter towns etc. Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 100.	Headmasters of schools having Form V and above are entitled to the scale of Rs. 150-10-200; while those in schools having Form IV and below get the scale of Rs. 75-5-145.
	Asstt. Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's and House Rent Allowances</i> As in Government Schools.		Asstt. Headmasters are entitled to Rs. 15 p.m. as special pay.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained	45-2-85			
		Passed Matric	30 fixed			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 250-15-400 165-7½-225-10-245 150-10-200 85-5-125-10-175 75-5-145 <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 150-12½-250 150-10-250	<i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools. <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> As in Government Schools.	<i>Headmaster's allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As in Government Schools.	In erstwhile Madras the scales of pay of Rs. 250-15-400; Rs. 165-7½-225-10-245; and Rs. 150-10-200 are available to headmasters of schools with 25 sections or more in Forms I to VI; with 13 to 24 sections in Forms I to VI and with 12 sections in Forms I to VI. The scales of pay of Rs. 150-12½-250 and Rs. 80-4-100-5-150 in erstwhile Travancore-Cochin are available to those who were confirmed before 1st October, in Cochin area.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. B.A. or B.Sc. Passed Matric and Secondary Grade Trained. Passed Matric	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145 60-fixed <i>Travancore-Cochin</i> 80-4-100-5-150 55-5-75-7½-150 <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85 30 fixed			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
MYSORE						
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20 500-EB-25-650</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720-EB-40- 1,000 (in 1st Grade Schools) 250-250-15-370-370- EB-15-430-20-550 (in 2nd Grade Schools)</p> <p>280-13-345 (in 3rd Grade Schools)</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)</p>	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> Rs. 25 (Rs. 30 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80; Rs. 30 (Rs. 35 in Banga- lore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100; Rs. 35 (Rs. 40 in Banga- lore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 40 (Rs. 50 in Bangalore City) for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 45 (Rs. 55 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300.</p>	<p><i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> <i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.</p> <p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> <i>Hyderabad</i> Rs. 2/9 for pay upto Rs. 43; Rs. 4/4/- for pay be- tween Rs. 44 and Rs. 86; Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 87 and Rs. 172; Rs. 8/9 for pay between Rs. 173 and Rs. 257 and Rs. 12/13 for pay above Rs. 257.</p>	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile stat- es, merged consequ- ent to reorganisa- tion.
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 200-20-400 150-10-250</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown in Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown in Andhra.</p>	<p><i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.</p>	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160 -8-200 (Starting salary 75)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 165-5-205-10-245 85-5-125-10-175 (Starting pay Rs. 100)</p> <p><i>Mysore & Coorg</i> 150-10-250 75-5-90-6-150-10- 180-10-200 (Starting salary Rs. 85 for B.T.'s)</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154-EB-6-190 <i>Madras</i> 85 fixed</p>	<i>Madras</i> As shown in Madras.		<p>The scale of pay of Rs. 130-4-154-EB-6-190 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter and trained teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 81-3½-130 in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Inter teachers.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½-98½ in erstwhile Hyderabad is also available to passed Middle and trained teachers.</p> <p>In erstwhile Mysore trained graduate Asstt. Teachers go upto Rs. 200 in the scale of Rs. 75-200; while others stop at Rs. 180.</p>
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3½-130 <i>Madras</i> 45-3-60-2-90</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2½-81-EB-3½- 98½ <i>Madras</i> 45 fixed <i>Madras</i> 150-10-200 (in schools having Form V and above) 75-5-145 (in schools</p>	<i>Bombay</i> As shown in Bombay.	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

MYSORE—(Contd.)

			having Form IV and below)	<i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.	<i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.	
		B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200			
	Asstt. Head Master.	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 <i>Maaras</i> 75-5-145			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160			
		B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	<i>Madras</i> 65 fixed			
		Passed S.S.L.C. Examination and Secondary Grade	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-E B-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary 64 for passed			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Trained or S.T.C. or T.D.	Inter) <i>Madras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	<i>Madras</i> Rs. 30 fixed			

There are no uniform scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Hyderabad.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<p><i>Hyderabad</i> 600-30-720 - EB-40-1000 (in 1st Grade Schools)</p> <p>250-250-15-370-370-EB-15-430-23-553 (in 2nd Grade Schools)</p> <p>280 - 13 - 345 (in 3rd Grade Schools)</p> <p><i>Madras</i> 250-15-400 (in Schools with 25 Sections or more in Forms I to VI)</p> <p>165-7$\frac{1}{2}$-225 - 10 - 245 (in Schools with 13 to 24 Sections in Forms I to VI)</p> <p>150-10-200 (in Schools with 12 Sections or less in Forms I to VI)</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>	<p><i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay.</p> <p><i>Hyderabad</i> As shown under Andhra.</p> <p><i>Madras</i> As shown under Madras.</p>
----------------	-------------	----------------------------------	--	--	--

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.			
			MYSORE—(Contd.)			
			<i>Madras</i>			
			85-5-125-10-175			
			75-5-145			
		B.A. with 5 years teaching experience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Bombay</i> 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200 <i>Hyderabad</i> 280-13-345 (Selection Grade) 154-6-190-EB-8½-275			In erstwhile Hydera- bad state teachers with following quali- fications are also entitled to the scales shown against each : (i) Passed Inter and trained - Rs. 130- 4-154-EB-6-190 (ii) Passed Inter- Rs. 81-3½-130 (iii) Passed Middle & Trained-Rs. 54-2-56- 2½-81-3½-98½.
			<i>Madras</i> 75-5-145			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6 160			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Hyderabad</i> 130-4-154 - EB-6-190			
			<i>Madras</i> 60 fixed			
		Passed Matric or equivalent Examination and Trained	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76 - E B-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter) <i>Hyderabad</i> 81-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -130 <i>Maaras</i> 45-2-85			
		Passed Matric or Equivalent Examination	<i>Hyderabad</i> 54-2-56-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -81-EB-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -98 $\frac{1}{2}$ <i>Madras</i> 30 fixed			

Scales of pay in erstwhile Mysore and Coorg States are not uniform.

ORISSA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	200-715 - 260-25-435 -EB-25-610-E B-30-700 120-5-155-EB-160-10 -220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44; Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100; Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

ORISSA—(Contd.)

Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	120-5-155-EB-160-10- 220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 250; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 251 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500; and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110- EB-5-140				
		Passed Inter and Trained	70-2-80-4-100				
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (Starting pay Rs. 60)				
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-EB-10- 250				As in Government Schools.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190- EB-10/2-210				
		Passed Inter and Trained	60-3-90-EB-5/2-100				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	50-2-70-3/2-85			
		Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80			
		Passed Middle and Trained	30-1/2-40			

PUNJAB

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 250-10-350 <i>Pepsu</i> 250-25-550 -25 - 750 (for men) 260-20-500 -30 - 625 (for women) 200-10-300-12½-400	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs.251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs.501 and Rs. 750.	<i>Punjab</i> Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 350 and equal to one increment for pay beyond Rs. 250.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 and 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 110-8- 190 - 10 - 250			In erstwhile Punjab, M.A./M. Sc., M. Ed. Class III Asstt. Teachers are entitled to a starting salary of Rs. 126 p.m.; while M.A./M.Sc. Class I and II are entitled to an initial salary of Rs. 150 p.m. in the scale of Rs. 110-8-190 -10-250.
		B.A. or B.Sc. with diploma in Basic Education	<i>Punjab</i> 90-5-150			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65 fixed			
		Passed Matric and Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 80-5-110-8-190 - EB-250 (for women only)			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB—(Contd.)

Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained	<i>Pepsu</i> 140-10-190-10-220 105-7-140 50-3-80-4-100	As in Government Schools.		
	Asstt. Teacher		<i>Punjab and Pepsu</i> 140-10-190-10-220 (Selection Grade) 105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-4-100			
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Punjab</i> 250-15-325 230-10-300 200-10-250 150-10-220 150-8-190-EB-10-250			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	90-5-150-EB-6-180 90-5-150 80-4-100-5-150			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and J.A.V. Trained	65-3-80-EB-4-100-EB-5-125			
		Passed Middle and J.A.V. Trained	47½-2-61½-EB-3-97½-EB-4-117½			
		Passed Matric and S.V. Trained	105-7-140 (Selection Grade) 50-3-80-EB-4-100			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile State of Pepsu.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Punjab</i> 350-15-500 310-15-400 300-25-500 300-10-400 270-20-470 250-10-300 230-10-350 <i>Pepsu</i> 200-10-300 150-10-220	<i>Punjab</i> As in Government Schools <i>Pepsu</i> Varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	<i>Punjab</i> 150-10-190 140-10-200 125-5-150 120-5-150 90-5-150 80-4-100 <i>Pepsu</i> 150-5-220 90-5-130			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Pepsu</i> 65-5-100			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

PUNJAB(Contd.)

Assistant Teacher	Passed Matric and S. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 50-3-80-EB-4-100- EB-5-125			
	Passed Matric	<i>Pepsu</i> 40-2-60			
	Passed Middle and J. V. Trained	<i>Punjab</i> 40-2-60-EB-3-90- EB-4-100 <i>Pepsu</i> 90-5-140 60-4-100 50-3-80			

RAJASTHAN

Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools

Government/ Private Bo- dies	Head Master	M. A. (II Class) with at least 10 years experience	300-25-550-EB-30- 700	Rs.25 for pay bet- ween Rs. 60 and Rs. 99, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay bet-	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols. 4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent
	Asstt. Teacher	M.A. (II Class) with 10 years ex-	200-10-280-EB-15- 400-25-450		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		perience.		ween Rs. 201 and Rs. 500.		to reorganisation. M. A. (Class III) are also eligible for Asstt. teachers' grade in case of subjects like English and Science.

High Schools

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 250-15-400-EB-20-500 <i>Ajmer</i> 250-10-300-20-400-EB-20-500 <i>Bombay</i> 220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 200-15-400-EB-25-450 (Selection Grade) 150-10-200-EB-12½-350	<i>Rajasthan</i> As in Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools. <i>Ajmer</i> Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 110-5-135-EB-10-225 <i>Ajmer</i> 120-8-200-EB-10-300 <i>Bombay</i> 70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (Starting-salary Rs. 75) <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 100-5-150-EB-10-250	<i>Bombay</i> As shown under Bombay. <i>Madhya Bharat</i> Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200.	The scales of Pay Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience and passed Inter and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
RAJASTHAN (Contd.)						
Local Boards	Head Master	M.A.	<i>Madhya Bharat</i> 80-5-150	As shown under Bombay.	As shown under Bombay.	
		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130 <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200 10/2-220 <i>Madhya Bharat</i> 70-5-150			
		With Lower Quali- fications	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170			
	B.A. with 5 years ex- perience	<i>Bombay</i> 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200				
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8 200 (for B.T.). 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6 160 (for S.T.C.)			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	or T.D.) 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter).			

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile States of Rajasthan, Ajmer and Madhya Bharat.

Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rajasthan 250-15-400-EB-20-500 Ajmer 250-10-300-20-400-EB-20-500	Rajasthan As in Government Schools. Ajmer As in Government Schools.	Bombay As shown under Bombay.	The scales of pay of Rs. 120-8-200-EB-10-300 and Rs. 80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220 in erstwhile Ajmer are also available to passed B.A./B.Sc. with 5 years' experience and S.A.V. trained teachers respectively.
		B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years experience	Bombay 300-15-450 250-10-350 200-10-300 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Bombay As shown under Bombay.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rajasthan 110-5-135-EB-10-225 Ajmer 120-8-200-EB-10-300 Bombay 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200			
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C. or T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160			

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.
RAJASTHAN (Contd.)

		B.A. or B.Sc.	<i>Rajasthan</i> 90-5-130. <i>Ajmer</i> 80-5-120-EB-8-200- 10/2-220			
		Passed Matric and S.T.C. or T.D.	<i>Bombay</i> 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4- 120 (Starting salary Rs. 64 for passed Inter)			
		With Lower Quali- fications	<i>Ajmer</i> 68-4-120-EB-5-170			

The scales of pay are not uniform in schools under these managements in erstwhile Madhya Bharat

UTTAR PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained (L.T., B.T. or B.Ed.) with 10 years experience as Asstt. Teacher or Sub-Deputy Ins-	250-25-375-EB-25- 500	Rs. 20 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450.		
------------	-------------	--	--------------------------	--	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Asstt. Teacher	Director of School				
		B.A. or B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Agri.) or (Horticulture) and L.T., B.T. or B.Ed. ₅	120-8-200-EB-10-300			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained (C.T.) or Intermediate Examination and C.T. Basic	75-5-120-EB-8-200			
		Passed High School Examination and Trained (J.T.C.)	60-4-80-EB-5-120			
	Head Master	Passed Middle and Trained H.T.C.	45-2-65-EB-3-80			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed. with experience of teaching for at least four years in a recognised institution	200-10-350		Rs. 10 (Minimum)	
	B.A. or B.Sc. and L.T. or B.T. or B.Ed.	120-6-168-EB-8-200				
	B.A. or B.Sc.	2/3 of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200				
	Passed High School Examination and Trained (C.T.).	75-5-110-EB-6-140-7 175				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
UTTAR PRADESH (Contd.)						
		Passed Middle and Trained J.T.C.	60-3-90-EB-4-110			
		Passed High School Examination	45-2-65-EB-3-80			
WEST BENGAL						
Government	Head Master	M.A. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 250-20-450- EB - 20- 610 - EB-20-650-25- -750 (Direct recruit)	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay be- tween Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay	<i>Additional Allowance</i> <i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 2 for pay up to Rs. 250 and cash allowance of Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs.300. <i>Bihar</i> Rs. 5 for pay up to Rs. 250.	Other states shown above some scales etc. in cols.4, 5 & 6 represent areas of those erstwhile states, merged consequent to reorganisation. The scales of pay of Rs. 150—10—230— EB—15—350 and Rs. 100—5—130— EB—6—190 in erst- while Bihar are also available to passed Inter and (C. T.) trained or M.A. or M.Sc. teachers.
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 250-20-450 - EB - 20- 610 - EB-20-650-25- 750 (Promoted)			
			<i>Bihar</i> 200-20-220 - 20-320- EB-20-670-25-750			

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Head Master	M.A. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 200-5-250 (Direct recruit)	for pay above Rs. 400.		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250 (Promoted)	<i>Bihar</i> 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17½ and maximum of Rs. 25 for pay up to Rs. 100; 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200; 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 and maximum of Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.		
		B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 100-5-215-10-225 <i>Bihar</i> 150-10-230-EB-15-350 100-5-130-EB-6-190			
		Passed Inter and (C.T.) Trained	70-3-85-EB-4-105-2-125			
		Passed Matric and Trained	60-2-80-EB-2-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90			
		With Lower Qualifications	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80-EB-2-100 (for women) 45-2-55-EB-2-75			

297

Local Boards

The scales of pay are not uniform in erstwhile West Bengal.

There are no schools under these managements in erstwhile Bihar.

Private Bodies	Head Master	M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T.	<i>West Bengal</i> 200-20/2-400 175-15/2-325	<i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 35 p.m.	<i>Asstt. Head Masters' Allowance</i>	The scales of pay and the qualifications
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rs.						
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)						
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained</p> <p>M.A. or B.A. (Hons.) and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or its Equivalent Diploma</p>	<p>150-15/2-240 150-10/2-200</p> <p><i>Bihar</i> 200-5-250 (in schools with an enrolment of more than 500)</p> <p>175-5-225 in schools with an enrolment between 201 and 500</p> <p>150-5-200 in schools with an enrolment up to 200</p> <p><i>West Bengal</i> 125-5/2-130-10/2-150</p> <p>100-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150 <i>Bihar</i> 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150</p>	<p><i>Bihar</i> Rs. 12 (Minimum)</p>	<p><i>West Bengal</i> Rs. 50 in A grade schools Rs. 35 in B grade schools Rs. 25 in C grade schools</p>	<p>for the Asstt. Headmaster in erstwhile West Bengal are the same as shown against Asstt. teacher.</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 100—5/2—120—EB—10/2—150 in erstwhile West Bengal is also available to Asstt. Teachers with qualifications :</p> <p>(i) M.A. or M.Sc. (3rd class) with B.A. (Hons.).</p> <p>(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. with 10 years teaching experience on 31-12-51 (for existing approved teachers).</p> <p>The scale of pay of Rs. 125—5/2—130—10/2—150 in erst-</p>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		M.A. or M.Sc. (1st or 2nd class)	<i>West Bengal</i> 105-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150			while West Bengal is also available to existing approved teachers with qualifications B.A. (Hons.) or M.A. and 5 years teaching experience.
		B.A. or B.Sc. or Passed Inter and Trained (C.T.)	80-5/2-100 70-5/2-100 <i>Bihar</i> 60-2-80-EB-2-100			
		Passed Matric and Trained or Passed Inter	45-2-55-EB-2-75			
		Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	40-1-50-EB-1-60			

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-400	Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.	Special Pay—33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North/Central Andaman to mainland recruits and 10 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 10 to persons recruited locally and transferred to North or Middle Andamans. Teachers recruited from mainland are entitled to
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300 (Starting pay Rs. 120 for trained teacher)		
		Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170		
		Passed Matric	55-3-85-4-125-5-130		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

A. AND N. ISLANDS (Contd.)

		Passed Middle and Trained	50-2-60-3-90		the following con- cessions:— (i) Rent free un- furnished accom- modation. (ii) Free passage for self and family once a year and on appointment. (iii) Concessions ad- missible under Central Services Rules, 1944.
		Passed Middle	35-1-40-2-60		

Local Boards/
Private Bo-
dies

There are no schools under these managements.

DELHI

Higher Secondary Schools

Government / Local Boards/ and Private Bodies	Head Master	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25-500-EB-30- 590			
--	-------------	---------------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Asstt. Teacher	<p>M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or passed B.A. with 12 years' teaching experience/B.A. (Hons.) with 8 years' experience if exempted by the Board of Higher Secondary Education plus degree or Diploma in teaching</p> <p>B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc.</p>	<p>200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400</p> <p>120-8-200-EB-10-300</p> <p><i>High Schools</i></p>	<p>Rs. 40 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.</p>	<p><i>House Rent Allowance</i> Rs. 7 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250.</p> <p><i>City Allowance</i> Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54; Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100; Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250.</p>	
	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-20-400-20-500			
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience or B.A. or B.Sc. and C.T. trained from Ajmer before 1935	120-8-200-EB-10-300			
		B.A. or B.Sc.	80-5-120-8-200-10/2-220	Do.		
		Passed Inter and Trained (S.A.V.) or (J.A.V.)				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.
DELHI(Contd.)

		Passed Matric and Trained	68-4-120-5-170			
		With Lower Quali- fications	68-4-120-5-170			

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	250-25-550-25-750 (Selection Grade)	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500.
			230-10-270-EB-10-300 (Selection Grade)	
Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	Rs. 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
		230-10-270-EB-10-300 (Selection Grade)		
			150-10-190-EB-10-220 (Selection Grade)	
			90-5-110-5-150	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Passed Matric and Trained (J.S.T.C.) (Women only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150			

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained	150-10-250-EB-15-350 90-5-110-EB-5-150	As in Government Schools.		
----------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	--	--

MANIPUR

Government	Head Master	B.A., B.T. or B.A. with 5 years' teaching experience	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	15 per cent of pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100; and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100	Special pay for Asstt. Headmasters: Rs. 50 Additional Pay—Rs. 6
	Asstt. Headmaster	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. with 5 years' experience	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. . . . Passed Matric and Normal Trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250 75-2½-100-EB-4-120		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. . . .	Pay ranges from 100 to 200	Rs. 15 to 60	
		Passed Inter . . .	Pay ranges from 60 to 100	Rs. 15 to 25	
		Passed Matric . . .	Pay ranges from 40 to 60	Rs. 15 to 20	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs.

TRIPURA

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-220-15-450	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50; Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100; Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150; Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200; Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250; Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300; Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450	Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 50 p.m.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		Asstt. Headmaster's Allowance Rs. 30
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and Trained, or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' approved teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		Compensatory Allowance Rs. 5 up to Rs. 34; Rs. 7½ for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60; Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80; Rs. 12½ for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140; Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200 Rs. 17½ for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
		Passed Inter or Passed Matric and Trained	55-3-91-EB-118-4-130 (Starting salary Rs. 70)		
		Passed Matric or passed Middle and Trained	55-3-91-EB-118-4-130		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private Bodies

The scales of pay are not uniform.

N.E.F.A.

Government	Head Master	B. A. and B.T.	175-15-250-20-350- EB-25-400	15 per cent of pay for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 100.	33½ per cent of basic pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 125 when posted in the interior.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed B.A. or B.Sc.	100-10-130-EB-6- 190-EB-10-250	<i>Additional Dearness Allowances</i> Rs. 6	33½ per cent special pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 50 p.m. when posted in the interior and Rs. 13½ in lieu of ration.
		Passed Matric	75-2½-100-EB-4-125		
		Passed Middle and Trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100		
		Passed Middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		

Local Boards/
Private Bodies.

There are no such schools under these managements.

PONDICHERRY

Government	Head Master	B.A.	180-44-356-60-536		<i>Headmaster's Allowance</i> Rs. 30
	English Teacher (1st order)	B.A.	148-32-276-36-348- 38-386		<i>Family Allowance</i> Rs. 10 per child.
	English Teacher (2nd order)	Passed Inter	102-20-182-32-278		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of pay of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Concl'd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Quali- fications	Scales of Pay	Allowances		Remarks
				Dearness	Others	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Rs. PONDICHERRY (Contd.)

Temporary Posts Created after 1954

Asstt. Teacher	B.A.	85-5-125-10-175	Rs. 36 for pay be- tween Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance Rs. 9
----------------	------	-----------------	---	-------------------------------

Local Boards/
Private Bo-
dies

There are no such schools in the State.

306